Treas. HJ 10 .A2 c.2





LIBRARY
ROOM 5030

JUN 21 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT



H.R.L.D.M.O.D. be used Treasury Library

> of an item is a first BULLETIN

MAY 2 1940

OF THE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

APRIL 1940

Analysis of Receipts and Disbursements Composition of the Public Debt Capital Movements and Monetary Data Other Treasury Statistics

TREASURY DEPARTMENT OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

JUN 21 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY ROOM 5030



BULLETIN

OF THE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

APRIL 1940

Analysis of Receipts and Disbursements
Composition of the Public Debt
Capital Movements and Monetary Data
Other Treasury Statistics

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY



Table of Contents

| | Page |
|---|---------|
| Consolidated Returns Under the Revenue Aots | _ 1- 4 |
| Receipts and Expenditures | |
| Fiscal Years 1935-40 | _ 6 |
| Expenditures by Classes, Receipts by Sources | _ 7-16 |
| Social Insurance Accounts | _ 17-18 |
| Cash Income and Outgo | |
| General Fund and Public Debt | |
| Composition of the General Fund | 22 |
| Treasury Financing Operations | |
| Holdings of Government Obligations | 24 |
| Net Market Transactions of Treasury Investment Accounts | 24 |
| Composition of the Public Debt | 24 |
| Insured Bank Holdings of Government Obligations | |
| Computed Interest and Yields on Public Debt Issues | |
| Government Corporations and Credit Agencies | |
| Assets, Liabilities and Proprietary Interest | 31 |
| Sources and Uses of Funds | _ 32-35 |
| Issues Outstanding | |
| International Capital Movements | |
| Summary Table, 1935-39 | 38 |
| Short-term Foreign Assets and Liabilities | 40-43 |
| Security Transactions and Brokerage Balances | 44-46 |
| Transactions in U. S. Domestic Securities | 47 |
| Foreign Exchange Transactions | _ 49-50 |
| Other Monetary Data | |
| Exchange Stabilization Account | 52-53 |
| Gold and Silver | 54-57 |
| Foreign Exchange | 58 |
| Miscellaneous | |
| Commodities Imported Under Quota | 60 |
| Law Enforcement Statistics | 61 |



Provisions Relating to Consolidated Returns for Income and Profits
Tax Purposes, Under the Revenue Acts of 1913 - 1939

Since the adoption of the income tax, the extent to which groups of affiliated corporations could file consolidated tax returns covering all business comprising the affiliation has undergone considerable change. Under the early revenue acts when the tax rates were low, I percent under the 1913 act and 2 percent under the 1916 act, it mattered little to either corporations or the Government whether consolidated returns were permitted. The issue came to the fore for the first time in 1917, with the enactment of the excess-profits tax. In view of the high excess-profits tax rates, consolidated returns were considered essential in the interest of minimizing the need for checking highly involved intercorporate transactions.

Prior to 1918, the revenue acts contained no provisions for consolidated returns. In connection with the Revenue Act of 1917, however, the Treasury Department required by regulation that closely related domestic corporations conforming to prescribed standards of affiliation file consolidated returns for excess-profits tax purposes. Under the Revenue Act of 1918 the substance of these regulations was enacted into law and made applicable to both income and profits taxes. The 1921 act, which reenacted the excessprofits tax for that year only, made consolidated returns compulsory for 1921 excess-profits tax and 1921 income tax purposes. It further provided that after the lapse of the excess-profits tax (at the end of 1921) consolidated returns were to be optional for income tax purposes.

The option granted under the 1921 act was to be binding for subsequent years, but the binding feature was re-

laxed by granting similar options anew under the 1924 and 1926 acts. The 1928 act required for 1928 the same type of return as that filed for 1927 under the 1926 act. The 1928 and later acts permitted corporations to take up the use of the consolidated return in 1929 or any subsequent year, irrespective of the type of return filed in the preceding year. If, however, a consolidated return was elected for 1929 or any subsequent year, such election was binding thereafter.

Beginning with the Revenue Act of 1934, the privilege of filing consolidated returns was denied to all except affiliated railroad corporations. In the 1936 and 1938 acts the privilege was extended to street, suburban or interurban electric railways, street or suburban trackless trolley and bus transportation systems. In the 1939 act it was extended also to certain Pan-American trade corporations. Otherwise the prohibition against consolidated returns has continued to date.

For 1932 and 1933 corporations filing consolidated returns were taxed 3/4 of 1 percent higher than other corporations. For 1934 and 1935 the differential rate was increased to 2 percent, except that in 1934 corporations with fiscal year returns were taxed 1 percent higher than other corporations on their income attributable to 1934. In 1936 and subsequent years corporations filing consolidated returns were subject to the rates applicable to other corporations.

Detailed provisions respecting consolidated returns, under the various revenue acts in force since 1913, are presented in the table following.

Federal Corporate Income and Profits Taxes: Provisions Respecting Consolidated Returns, Under Revenue Acts of 1913-1939, Inclusive

| | cope of Applicat | ion of Provisions | Critarion of Affiliation | Consolidated Return | Citation: Revenue Act and |
|----------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Income year | Tax | Type of Business | Oliberton of willingston | Required or Optional | Regulations |
| 1913-16 | locome tax. | No provisions | No provisions | No provisions | - |
| 1917 | Excass-profite tax only. | Domastic corporations, except public service corporations (rail-roads, gas, electric, water, etc.) 1/1 and domestic partnerships. | (1) Two or more corporations or partnerships (a) if engaged in the same or closely related business or (b) if among them there existed contracts or trade or financial practices which arbitrarily or artificially influenced or determined the amount of the invested capital or net income of one or more of such corporations or partnerships, and (2) if 95 percent or more of the stock was owned directly by a parent corporation or partnership or was controlled through closely affiliated interests, or if 95 percent of the stock of one or more corporations, or the business of two or more partnerships, was owned by the same interests. | Required | 1917 Reg. 41. Arte. 77 and 78 as amended by T. D. 3389, April 24, 1922 and validated by Sec. 1331 of Rev. Act of 1921. |
| 1918-20 | Income, war- profits and excess-profits taxes. | Domestic corporations except personal service corporations. https://www.service.com/porations. | If substantially all of the stock of one or more corporations was owned or controlled through closely affiliated interests, by a corporation: or if substantially all the stock of two or more corporations was owned or controlled by "the same interest" (individual, group of individuals, partnerships). 5/ | Required | 1918, Sec.240; Reg. 45 (1920 Ed.), Arte. 631-638. |
| | | | According to regulations "substantially all of the stock" did not mean any particular percentage, but was construed according to the facts in the particular case. Ownership or control of 95 percent or more of the outstanding voting capital stock (not including Treasury stock) at the beginning of and during the taxable year was deemed to constitute an affiliation. For purposes of determining the type of raturn full disclosure of affiliation was required, if ownership was less than 95 percent but over 50 percent. | | |
| 1921-23 | For 1921 in- come, war- profits and excase-profits taree, for 1922 and 1923 income tex only. | Domestic corporations 3/5/ except (1) corporations subject to section 262 (relative to income from sources within possessions of the United States) and (2) corporations excluded by the China Trade Act of 1922. 1/ | Same as for 1918-20 except that: (1) "The eame interests" included the case where two or more corporations were owned or controlled by one or more corporations 5/; and (2) for the purpose of determining the type of return full disclosure of affiliation was required if ownership was less than 95 percent but over 70 percent. | Required prior to January 1, 1922. Optional on or after January 1, 1922. Option binding in subsequent years unless permission to change obtained from the Commissioner. | 1921, Spc.240; Reg. 62 (1922 Ed.), Arts. 631-638. |
| 1924 | lncome tax. | Same as for 1921-23. | (1) If one corporation owned at least 95 percent of the woting stock of the other or others or (2) if at least 95 percent of the woting stock of two or more corporations was owned by the same individual, partnership or corporation or the same individuals, partnerships or corporations). 5/ | Option granted answ for 1924, but option binding in sub- sequent years unlace per- mission to change obtained from the Commissioner. | 1924, Sac.240; Reg. 65, Arte. 631-638. |
| 1925-27 | Income tax. | Same as for 1921-23. | For 1925 same as for 1924; for subsequent years the ownership of "at least 95 percent of the stock exclusive of non-voting stock which is limited and preferred as to dividende" was substituted for "at least 95 percent of the voting stock." | Option granted ensw for 1925 and 1926, but option binding in subsequent years unless permission to change ob- tained from the Commissioner. | 1926, Sec.240; Reg. 69, Arts 631-637, as amanded by T. D. 4026, June 22, 1927. |
| 1928 | income tax. | Same ae for 1921-23, axcept that certain Canadian and Mexican corporations wera treated ae domestic corporations, 8/ | Same as for 1926-27. | If return was filed in 1927 eams basis required unless permission to change ob- tained from the Commissioner otherwiss optional. | 1928, Sec.142; Reg. 74, Arts. 714 and 731- 735. |
| 1929-31 | Income tax. | Same as for 1928, axcept that incurance companies (Section 201 relating to life insurance and section 204 relating to insurance other than life or mutual) could not be affiliated with any other class of corporation. 2/ | One or more chains of corporations connected through stock ownership with a common parent corporation if—(1) at least 95 percent of stock of each of the corporations (except the common parent corporation) was owned directly by one or more of the other corporations: and (2) the common parent corporation owned directly at least 95 percent of the stock of at least one of the other corporations. 10/ "Stock" did not include non-voting stock which is limited and preferred as to dividends. | Option granted anew for 1929. In any subsequent year, however, corporetions which had filed separate raturns in 1929 and after, could elect to file consolidated returns. But once consolidated returns were elected for 1929 or any subsequent taxable year such election was binding for future taxable year. Provided, that all corporations in the affiliated group within the taxable year concented to ell the regulations prescribed by the Commissioner. | 1928, Sec. 141; Reg. 74, Arts. 711-715, Reg. 75. |

Federal Corporate Income and Profits Taxes: Provisions Respecting Consolidated Returns, Under Revenue Acts of 1913-1939, Inclusive (Continued)

| | Scope of Appli | ication of Provisions | | Consolidated Return | Citation: |
|---------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Income | Tax | Type of Business | Criterion of Affiliation | Lequired or Optional | Regulations |
| 1932-33 | For 1932 income tax 11/: for 1933 income and excess-profits taxes. | Same as for 1929-31, except that a life insurance company (Section 201) and an insurance company other than life or mutual (Section 204) could not be included in the same consolidated return. | Same as for 1929-31. | Same as for 1929-31 except that date, wher- ever it appears, was changed to "1932". | 1932, Sec.141; W.I.R. Act, Sec. 218 (e); Reg. 77, Arts. 711-714, Reg. 78. |
| 1934-35 | Income tax only 11 | (1) Domestic corporations whose principal business is that of a "common carrier by railroad" or (2) dowestic corporations whose assets consist principally of stock in such corporation and which do not operate business other than that of a "common carrier by railroad" and (3) forsign corporations of contiguous countries forced to comply with foreign law (see footnots 8), except (a) corporations organized under the China Trada Act, 1922 and (b) corporations deriving income from possessions of the United States (Section 251). 12/ | Same as for 1929-31. | Same as for 1929-31 except that date, wherever it appears, was changed to #1934*. | 1934, Sec.141; N.I.R. Act, Sec. 218 (e); Reg. 86, Arte., 141-1 to 141-4 Reg. 89. |
| 1936–37 | Income tax | Same as for 1934-35 except that privilege extended to streat, suburban, or interurban electric railways. | Same as for 1929-31. | Same as for 1929-31 except that date, wher- ever it appears, was changed to "1936". | 1936, Sec.141; Reg. 94, Arts. 141-1 to 141-4 Reg. 97. |
| 1938-39 | Income tax only. | Same as for 1936-37 except that privilege extended to a street or suburban trackless trolley system of transportation, or a street or suburban bus system of transportation operated as part of a street or suburban electric railway or trackless trolley system. | Same as for 1929-31. | Same as for 1929-31 except that date, wher- ever it appeare, was changed to "1938". | 1938, Sec.141; Reg. 101, Arts. 141-1 to 141-4 Reg. 102. |
| 1940 | Income tax only. | Same as for 1938-39 except that privilege extended to Pan-American trade corporations. | For common cerrisre same as 1938-39. For Fan-American trade corporations: a domestic corporation engaged in the active conduct of a trade or business within the United States which owns directly 100 percent of the capital stock of one or more domestic corporations each of which is engaged solely in the active conduct of trade or businese in Central or South America (hereafter referred to as a Pan-American trade corporation) such corporations (including the parent corporation) shall be deemed to be an affiliated group provided that (1) at least 50 percent of the gross income for the taxable year of the parent corporation is derived from sources other than royalties, rents, dividends, interest, annuities, and gaine from the sale or exchange of stock or securities; and (2) at least 90 percent of the gross income for the taxable year of each of the Pan-American trade corporations is derived from sources other than these sources listed under (1); and (3) no part of the gross income for the taxable year of any of the Pan-American trade corporations is derived from sources within the United States. | Same as for 1929-31 sucept that date, wherever it appears, was changed to "1940". | 1938, Sec.141; 1939, Sec.225, (I.R.C. Sec. 152); Reg.103, Secs. 19.141-1 to 19.141-4, Reg. 104. |

(For footnotes see following page)

Federal Corporate Income and Profits Taxes: Provisions Respecting Consolidated Returns, Under Revenue Acts of 1913-1939, Inclusive (Footnotes)

- Public service corporations when not grouped into one operating unit particularly when situated in different jurisdictions and subject to regulation by public service commissions were not required or permitted to make a consolidated return without the Commissioner's special permission. When, however, such utilities were owned by an industrial corporation and operated as a plant facility or as an integral part of a group organization of affiliated corporations required to file a consolidated return, the return of the utilities was to be included in the consolidated return.
- 2/ As validated by the 1921 Act the types of husiness required to make consolidated returns were specified as domestic corporations and domestic partnerships. In the regulations requiring consolidated returns in 1917 no specific reference was made to partnerships. It is not clear whether in the original provisions the requirement for consolidated returns was restricted to domestic corporations, excluding their interest in foreign corporations.
- 3/ An affiliated corporation organized after August 1, 1914, and not a successor to a then existing business, 50 percent or more of whose gross income was derived from a Government contract or contracts made between April 6, 1917 and November 11, 1918, inclusive, could not be included in a consolidated return, and the corporation so segregated was assessed on the beais of its own invested capital and net income. A domestic corporation which owned a majority of the stock of a foreign corporation was not permitted or required to include the net income or invested capital of such corporation in a consolidated return.
- 14/ "Personal service corporation" means a corporation whose income is to be ascribed primarily to the activities of the principal owners or stockholders who are themselves regularly sngaged in the active conduct of the affairs of the corporation and in which capital (whether lowested or borrowed) is not a material income-producing factor. This class of corporation was established by the 1918 law for the purpose of relieving it from the excess-profits tax. It disappeared with the repeal of that tax as of December 31, 1921. During the period 1918-1921 a personal service corporation was not taxed as a corporation but was treated as a partnership, the stockholders being taxed on their distributive shares. If, however, the fiscal year of such a corporation began in the calendar year 1917, and ended in the calendar year 1918, it was subject to tax as a corporation for the part of such fiscal year which fall within the calendar year 1917.
- 5) Corporations were not held to be affiliated when the stock of two or more corporations was owned or controlled by two or more individuals or by two or more partnerships (or under the Acte of 1921-1926 by two or more corporations) unless the percentage of stock held by each individual or partnership (or corporation) was substantially the same in each of the affiliated corporations. It is believed, however, that the definition of the term "the same interests" under the 1918 and 1921 acts was identical and that the apparent change in the definition by the 1921 Act was simply a confirmation of the interpretation placed on the 1918 Act.
- 6/ Prior to January 1, 1922, if the business of any one or more of an affiliated group of corporations taken independently was such as to smittle it to classification as a personal service corporation, and the business of one or more of the corporations was not that of a personal service corporation, and a consolidated return was filed, the former class of corporations lost their status as personal service corporations except (with certain limitations) in cases where the income derived from personal service constituted 30 percent or more of the total income.

- If the Commissioner was given power in 1921 to consolidate accounte in any case of two or more related trades or businesses (whether incorporated or not and whether organized in the United States or not) owned or controlled directly or indirectly by the same interest, for the purpose of making an accurate distribution or apportionment of gains, profits, income, deductions, or capital between or among such related trades or businesses. Under the 1924 and 1926 law the request for such consolidation of accounts could be initiated by the taxpayer, whereas under the 1921 law it was a matter solely within the discretion of the Commissioner. Under the 1928 and subsequent laws the Commissioner was authorized to consolidate the accounts of two or more trades or businesses irrespective of whether or not related, whether or not incorporated, whether or not organized in the United States and whether or not affiliated, when it was found that the items of gain, profit, income, deductions, etc., could not be accurately distributed or apportioned without such consolidation.
- 8/ In the case of a domestic corporation owning or controlling directly or indirectly, 100 percent of the capital stock (exclusive of directors' qualifying shares) of a corporation organized under the laws of Canada or of Mexico and maintained solely for the purpose of complying with the laws of such country as to title and operation of property, such foreign corporation at the option of the domestic corporation, may be treated for 1928 and subsequent years as a domestic corporation.
- 9/ In I. T. 2355 (VI-I C. B. 98), it was held that insurance companies could be included in the same consolidated return with noninsurance companies, but would lose the benefit of the lower rate (12-1/2 percent), being taxed at the rate (13 percent for 1925 and 13-1/2 percent for 1926 and subsequent years) applicable to other corporations. That decision, however, was revoked by G.C.M. 5609 (VIII-I C. B. 186). Cases arose involving the same question for years prior to those covered by the Revenue Act of 1926, and the Bureau held that affiliation was not allowable.
- 10/ This provision aliminated affiliation of the type involving ownership by "the same interest" which had been a constant source of controversy and litigation under the acts of 1918-1926. In two respects the Board of Tax Appeals frequently made more liberal interpretations of "the same interests" than did the Bureau: (1) It held, for example, in one instance that two corporations were affiliated where substantially all the stock was owned by two family groups, an estate, and the several legates thereunder. This seems to have been without the scope of the Bureau's definition of "same interests", that is "the same individual, pertnership, or corporation or the same individuals, partnerships or corporations"; and (2) It departed from the Bureau's ruling that the percentage of stock held by the parties comprising "the same interests" must be substantially the same in each of the corporations. T.D. 4100, November 12, 1927 apparently reconciled these conflicts by striking the Bureau's definition of the "same interest" from each of the regulations promulgated under the Revenue Acts of 1918-1926, thus apparently leaving each case of affiliation through "the same interests" prior to 1929 to be determined on its merits. This type of affiliation was completely aliminated for 1929 and subsequent years under section 141 of the Revenue Act of 1928.
- 11/ Under the Revenue Acts of 1932 and 1934 consolidated returns were taxed at higher rates than other corporations. The rate of tax on consolidated returns was 14-1/2 percent for 1932 and 1933 and 15-3/4 percent for 1934 and 1935, compared with 13-3/4 percent on other corporations for 1932 to 1935 inclusive.
- 12/ The term *common carriers by reilroad* included steam and electric railroads, but did not include street, suburban and interurban electric railways or express, refrigerator, or slaeping car companies.

FEDERAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES



Summary Table on Receipts, Expenditures and Public Debt

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevieed.)

| | | Re | ceipts a | and Exper | dituree | | | | Public Debt | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | | First 9 | months | fiscal 3 | rear- | | Change | Outstanding on March 31 of fiecal year- | | | | | | Change | |
| | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 139 -140 | | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 139 -140 |
| Receipts | 2,863 | 3,100 | 3.728 | 4,820 | 4,390 | 4,437 | + 47 | Market lemee,etc. | 28,264 | 30,726 | 33,922 | 35.038 | 36,531 | 38,069 | +1,538 |
| Expenditures. | 5,190 | 4,921 | 5,850 | 5.487 | 6,729 | 7.085 | +356 | Special issues | 553 | 733 | 806 | 2,518 | 3.454 | 4.471 | +1,017 |
| Deficit | 2,327 | 1,821 | 2,122 | 667 | 2,339 | 2,648 | +309 | Gross debt | 28,817 | 31.459 | 34,728 | 37.556 | 39.985 | 42.540 | +2,555 |

Receipts and Expenditures

First 9 Months, Fiscal Years 1935 to 1940

(In millions of dollars - on basic of daily Treasury statements, unrevised.)

| | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | Change 139 -140 |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| Receipte: | | | | | | | |
| Income Tax | 793 | 1.045 | 1,507 | 1,995 | 1,744 | 1,574 | -170 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | |
| Internal Revenue | 1,267 | 1,535 | 1,637 | 1,771 | 1,697 | 1,790 | + 93 |
| Taxes under | 2,201 | 24,000 | 2.001 | 4,114 | 1,001 | 1,150 | , 22 |
| Social | | | - | 1.0 | | | |
| Security Act | - | - | 63 | 461 | 479 | 538 | + 59 |
| Taxee upon | | | | | | | |
| and their | | | | 3.07 | | 70 | |
| employeee | 253 | 292 | 352 | 123 290 | 82 239 | 89 268 | + 7 |
| Other | 550 | 228 | 169 | 180 | 149 | 178 | + 29 + 29 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Receipts. | 2,863 | 3,100 | 3,728 | 4,820 | 4,390 | 4,437 | + 47 |
| Expendituree: | | | | | | | |
| National de- | | | | | | | |
| fense and Veterane Adm | 999 | 1,192 | 1,176 | 1.192 | 1,277 | 1,510 | +233 |
| Social Security | , ,,, | -1-)- | -,-,- | | -1-11 | 21,000 | 12,75 |
| and N. N. Re- tirement Acte. | | 6 | 270 | 706 | 706 | 700 | + 07 |
| Agricultural | _ | | 270 | 726 | 706 | 799 | + 93 |
| Adjustment | 1 | | | | | | |
| Program | 543 | 403 | 355 | 184 | 505 | 825 | +320 |
| Interest on the public debt | 560 | 538 | 596 | 618 | 592 | 657 | + 65 |
| Public Works | 510 | 492 | 767 | 636 | 722 | 687 | - 35 |
| Unemployment | | | | | | | |
| relief | 1,722 | 1,661 | 1,859 | 1,348 | 1.990 | 1,426 | -564 |
| Loans and etock sub- | | | | | | | |
| ecriptions | 353 | 20* | 102 | 62 | 130 | 162 | + 32 |
| Other | 503 | 649 | 725 | 721 | 807 | 1,019 | +21.2 |
| Total Expendi- | | | | | | | |
| tures | 5,190 | 4,921 | 5,850 | 5.487 | 6,729 | 7,085 | +356 |
| Excees of | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 2,327 | 1,821 | 2,122 | 667 | 2,339 | 2,648 | +309 |

^{*} Excess of oredits, deduct.

Fiecal Years 1938, 1939 and 1940

(In millions of dollars - on basis of the 1940 Budget and daily Treasury statements, unrevised.)

| | Actual 1938 | Actual 1939 | Estim- ated 1940 | Actual 9 months 1940 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Receipte: | 0 (75 | | | |
| Income tax | 2,635 2,279 604 | 2,182 2,232 631 | 1,953 2,356 703 | 1.574 1.790 538 |
| Tares upon carriers and their amployees | 150 359 215 | 109 319 195 | 124 283 285 | 89 268 178 |
| Total Receipts | 6,242 | 5,668 | 5.704 | 4,437 |
| Expenditures: National defense and | | | | |
| Veterans Adm | 1,610 | 1,720 | 2,162 | 1,510 |
| R. R. Retirement Acts | 823 362 926 | 954 782 940 | 1,046 937 1,050 | 799 825 657 |
| Public Works | 794 1,914 | 948 | 946 1.838 | 687 |
| Loans and etock subscriptions | 1,062 | 1,059 | 251 1,407 | 162 |
| Total Expenditures | 7,626 | 9.210 | 9,637 | 7,085 |
| Net deficit | 1,384 | 3,542 | 3.933 | 2,648 |
| Financing of deficit: Increase in debt | | | | |
| Market iesues | 378 <u>1</u> / 1,118 | 2,180 | 1,691 | 1,400 701 |
| Total debt increase | 740 | 3,274 | 2,783 | 2,101 |
| Net increase in working balance, general and | | | | |
| special accounts (deduct) | <u>⊖η₁</u> * | 268* | 1,150 | 547* |
| | 1,384 | 3.542 | 3.933 | 2,648 |

^{1/} Decrease, deduct.
Decrease in balance, add.

HECONCILIATION, DEFICIT AND DEBT INCHEASE, FIRST 9 MONTHS OF FISCAL YEAR 1940

| Increase in debt: New lesuse (less redemptions) | |
|---|-------|
| Accounted for: | |
| Deficit | 2,648 |
| Decrease, cash balance | |
| Trust fund net receipts 223 | 547 |
| Tide tum net receipts | וייכ |
| | |
| | 2.101 |

Monthly Receipts, Expenditures and Excess of Expenditures

(In millions of dollars - on basis of delly Treesury statements, unrevised)

| | Jan. | Feb. | War. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Roceipts 1935 | 203 228 284 335 308 315 | 214 218 275 349 417 441 | 601 752 1,011 960 737 934 | 228 231 363 273 268 | 246 256 335 375 397 | 463 529 868 774 613 | 279 294 409 311 308 | 299 343 453 487 420 | 421 499 788 711 719 | 235 272 333 332 321 | 234 233 327 382 407 | 434 517 866 704 569 | 3.857 4,372 6,312 5.993 5.484 |
| Expenditures 1935 | 488 538 588 534 693 713 | 531 489 613 528 662 6 68 | 574 644 815 752 879 1.006 | 785 648 757 643 786 | 596 693 564 569 745 | 858 2,438 1,295 937 973 | 616 661 677 763 807 | 438 592 558 683 822 | 588 683 702 765 793 | 805 681 612 771 764 | 535 569 499 678 691 | 637 728 680 870 889 | 7,451 9,364 8,360 8,493 9,504 |
| Excess of expenditures 1935 | 285 310 304 199 385 398 | 317 271 338 179 245 224 | -27 -108 -196 -208 142 72 | 557 417 394 370 518 | 350 437 229 194 348 | 395 1,909 427 163 360 | 337 367 268 452 499 | 139 249 105 196 402 | 167 184 -86 54 74 | 570 409 279 439 443 | 301 336 172 296 284 | 203 211 -186 166 320 | 3,594 4,992 2,048 2,500 4,020 |

Note: Negative figures denote excess of receipts.

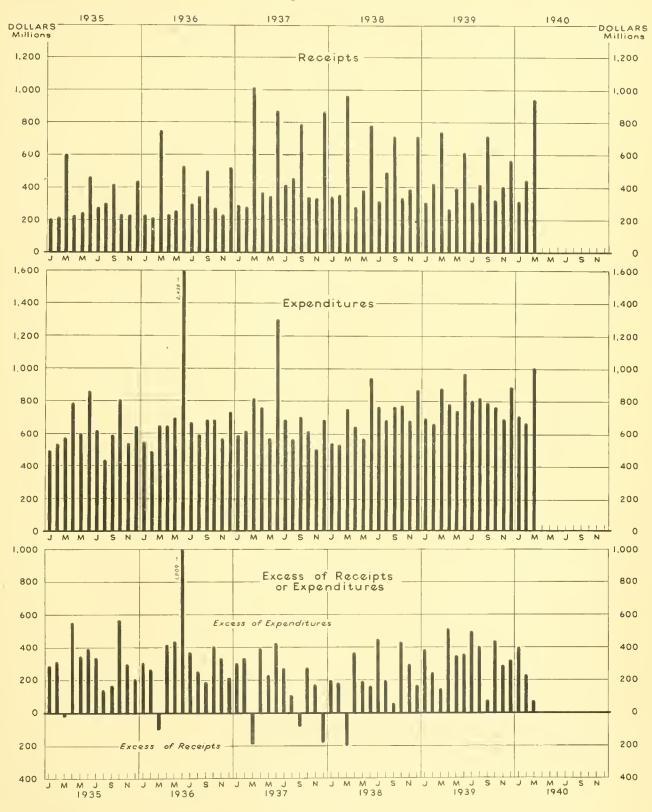
Summary of Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury etatements, unrevised) 1/

| | | | | Receipts | | | | | | Expend | iitures 2/ | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Fiscal year | | | Interna | l revenue | | | | | | | | Transfers | Debt | receipts (+) or expendi- |
| or month | Total | Total | Income | Social Security 3/ | Other | Customs | Miecel- lansous receipts | Total | General | Recovery and relief | Revolving funds (net) | to trust aucounts etc. | retire- ment | tures (-) |
| 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 | 2,080 3,116 3,800 4,116 5,294 6,242 5,668 | 1,604 2,641 3,278 3,513 4,598 5,675 5,154 | 746 818 1,099 1,427 2,158 2,635 2,182 | 253 755 740 | 858 1,823 2,179 2,086 2,187 2,285 2,232 | 251 313 343 387 486 359 319 | 225 162 179 216 210 208 195 | 4.325 6.371 7.583 9.069 8.546 7.691 9.268 | 3,283 2,681 3,225 3,399 4,297 4,661 5,328 | 385 2,763 3,369 3,441 3,073 2,238 3,105 | 74 496 345 11 204 121 | 121 71 71 1,814 868 607 685 | 461 360 574 403 104 65 58 | -2,245 -3,255 -3,753 -4,953 -3,253 -1,450 -3,600 |
| 1939-Mar | 737 | 693 | 506 | ц | 183 | 29 | 15 | 879 | 49 9 | 297 | 6 | 68 | 10 | -142 |
| Apr May June | 268 397 613 | 226 355 574 | 43 355 | 30 124 25 | 156 188 195 | 29 25 25 | 13 17 14 | 786 745 973 | 456 425 635 | 266 262 252 | 8 7 8 | 55 50 56 | 1 1 21 | -518 -348 -360 |
| July Aug Sept | 308 420 719 | 374 | 42 37 328 | 36 119 27 | 187 218 312 | 26 27 36 | 17 19 16 | 807 822 793 | 419 424 559 | 220 321 170 | 1 11 5 | 167 66 50 | 9 | -1+99 -1+02 -7 ¹ 4 |
| Oct Nov Dec | 321 407 569 | | 37 34 318 | 36 130 5 | 199 191 195 | 32 29 28 | 17 23 23 | 764 691 889 | 527 451 629 | 175 182 194 | 9 5 (1) | 53 53 58 | 1 - 9 | -1413 -284 -320 |
| 1940-Jan Feb Mar | 315 1444 934 | 258 395 886 | 45 63 665 | 45 178 29 | 168 154 192 | 36 26 29 | 21 23 19 | 713 668 1,006 | 528 486 606 | 185 168 210 | 9 # | (5) 10 135 | 1 - 50 | -398 -224 - 72 |

Figures in this and three succeeding tables are rounded to nearest million and will not necessarily add to totale. Excluding postal revenues but including postal deficit. Including Railroad Retirement. Indicates excess of credits, deduct.

BUDGET RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES AND EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES January 1935 to Date



Expenditures - General

(In millione of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statement, unrevised)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Depart- mental | National defense | Veterans Administration | Public Works | Agricul- tural Ad- justment program | Civilian Concerva- tion Corps | Social Security and Railroad Retire- ment Acts | Interest on the public debt | Other |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. | 3.283 2.681 3.225 3.399 4.297 4.661 5.328 | 807 3 ¹ 41 356 429 505 559 645 | 668 480 534 764 856 974 1.075 | 763 507 556 576 580 582 552 | 118 154 80 150 311 471 536 | 289 712 533 527 362 787 | - 2/ 2/ 321 325 290 | 29 188 290 345 | 689 757 821 749 866 926 941 | 238 153 166 169 143 172 157 |
| 1939-Иаг | 499 | 51 | 91 | 46 | 36 | 94 | 5,1 | 24 | 120 | 13 - |
| Apr. May. June. | 456 425 635 | 52 54 49 | 87 90 95 | 46 45 45 | 33 39 44 | 98 106 73 | 22 23 24 | 37 33 18 | 66 10 272 | 15 25 15 |
| July | 419 424 559 | 64 54 59 | 100 106 102 | 45 46 45 | 48 57 57 | 55 45 68 | 26 28 24 | 36 22 | 15 18 151 | 22 34 31 |
| Oct Nov Dec | 527 451 629 | 64 51 59 | 108 112 119 | 45 45 45 | 63 59 54 | 97 117 102 | 24 23 23 | 43 24 21 | 68 12 190 | 15 8 16 |
| 1940-Jan. Peb | 528 486 606 | 63 56 57 | 127 124 138 | 46 45 46 | 47 40 38 | 119 128 105 | 23 22 24 | 41 38 28 | 38 19 146 | 24 24 |

Includes public buildings, public highways, rivers and harbors, Tennesses Valley Authority, Rural Electrification and Esclamation Projects.
2/ Included under Recovery and Relief in these years.

Expenditures - Recovery and Relief

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

| Fiecal year | Total | Public work | ks, includ- relief | Relief | Agricul- | Aid to | Miscel- | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| or monen | | WPA 3/ | Other | | A1d | OADOLO | laneous | |
| 933 | 385 2.763 3.369 3.441 3.073 2.238 3.105 | 1,264 1,896 1,472 2,240 | 494 816 784 741 342 606 | 38 1.844 <u>1</u> / 2.348 <u>1</u> / 985 <u>1</u> / 78 6 | (°) 49 48 157 64 170 <u>2/</u> | կկ 195 104 215 298 240 198 | 303 182 52 36 (4 7 | |
| 939 –Nar | 297 | 201 | 61 | • | 3 | 32 | - | |
| Арг Иау | 266 262 2 52 | 173 173 167 | 64 61 60 | • | 2 5 6 | 25 23 16 | (9 | |
| July | 220 321 170 | 149 134 106 | 60 51 55 | • | 125 11/ | 11 9 9 | | |
| CotBov | 175 182 194 | 113 112 124 | 52 61 53 | • | • • 6 | 8 9 11 | 3 | |
| 940—Jan | 185 168 210 | 120 113 134 | #0 #0 | • | 5 1 3 | 11 14 22 | | |

^{1/} Includes funds expended for Civilian Conservation Corpe during these years.
2/ Includes \$94,000,000 restoration of capital impairment of Commodity Oredit Corporation.
3/ Prior to fiscal year 1940 figures include Mational Youth Administration expenditures.
4/ Includes \$119,599,918.05 restoration of capital impairment of Commodity Credit Corporation.

Less than \$500,000.

() Indicates excess of credits, deduct.

Expenditures - Revolving Funds (Net), and Transfers to Trust Accounts, etc.

(In millione of dollars - on beeis of daily Treasury statement, unrewised)

| | Bevo | olving funds | (net) | | Tres | sfers to tru | st accounts, | etc. | |
|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Fiscal year or month | Total | Agricul- tural Aid | Public Works | Total | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/ | Railroad Retirement Account | Adjusted Service Certificate Fund | Advances to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account | Government Employees' Retirement Funds (U.S. chare) |
| 1933 | 74 496 345 11 204 121 92 | 74 346 141 (33) (18) (13) (8) | 150 204 44 222 134 101 | 121 71 71 71 1,814 868 607 685 | 265 387 503 | - - - - 147 107 | 100 50 50 1.773 556 | | 21 21 21 41 47 73 75 |
| 1939-Mar., | 6 | (*) | 6 | 6g | 50 | 18 | _ | - | - |
| Apr May June | 8 7 8 | (*) (#) (*) | g g 9 | 55 50 56 | 55 50 56 | • | | - | - |
| July Aug Sept | 1 11 5 | (*) (1) (1) | 1 11 6 | 167 66 50 | 43 48 43 | 22 18 7 | - - - | 15 - - | 57 - |
| Oct Nov Dec | 9 5 (1) | (1) (1) (1) | 10 6 (*) | 53 53 58 | 43 43 48 | 10 10 10 | | - | - |
| 1940-JanFeb | р Н Н | (*) (*) (*) | ц Б | (5) 10 135 | 135 | 10 10 | | (15) | - |

Less than \$500,000.
 Indicates excess of credits, deduct.
 Includes transactions formerly classified as *Old-Age Reserve Account*.

Collections of Internal Revenue

(In thousands of dollars - on basis of reports of collections)

| | Haz | oh | July 1 - | Naroh 31 | | Наг | ар | July 1 - | March 31 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sources of Revenus | 1940 | 1939 | Fiscal year 1940 | Fiscal year 1939 | Sources of Revenue | 1940 | 1939 | Fiscal year 1940 | Fiscal year 1939 |
| Income taxes: Corporation Current Bank Individual Current | 274,110 19,941 346,221 | 188,530 16,161 282,870 | 685,917 117,445 682,574 | 772.679 113.819 764.082 | Miscellaneous internal revenue - continued Manufacturers' expise taxes: Lubricating cils Gasoline | 2,074 14,910 4,008 | 2,170 14,575 2,697 | 23,429 170,958 31,932 | 23,261 157,663 24,438 |
| Back. Excess-profits. | 9.855 | 8.345 2.568 | 69.718 | 66,472 | Automobile trucks Other automobiles and | 920 | 896 | 5.824 | 4,215 |
| Total income taxes | 654,624 | 498,474 | 1,569,016 | 1,740,838 | Parts or accessories for automobiles | 9.764 | 6,841 | 41.176 7.291 | 29.729 5.974 |
| Taxes on unjust enrichment | 989 | | 6,217 | 4,620 | Radio sets, etc. (including | 3,507 | 3,963 | 31,544 | 29,951 |
| Miecellaneous internal revenue: Capital stock tax Estate tax Oift tax | 193 25,231 18,911 | 213 22,625 19,836 | 131,694 259,096 26,457 | 126,751 241,813 26,566 | tax on phonograph records repealed as of 7/1/38). Mechanical refrigerators. Firearms, shells, and cartridges | 149 934 | 353 954 109 | 4,829 6,462 2,939 | 4,010 3,871 2,321 |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes: Dietilled epirits | | | | | Pistols and revolvers Toilet preparations, sto., (including repealed | 6 | 11 | 58 | 51 |
| (imported, excise) Distilled spirits (domestic, excise) | 23.612 | 23,671 | 20,184 | 19,643 | 5% tax) | 566 21 | 694 | 5,716 | 8,282 |
| Distilled spirits rectification tax | 859 | 933 | 8,912 | 8,389 | Brewers' wort and malt (repealed as of 7/1/38). | 1/ | <u>1</u> / | ļ ļ | 12 |
| Wines, cordials, etc (imported, excise) Wines, cordials, etc | 30 | 34 | 455 | 396 | Articles made of fur (repealed as of 7/1/38). Sporting goods | 9 | 35 | 128 | 323 |
| (domestic, exciss) Brandy used for forti- | 559 | 520 | 5.374 | 4,622 | (repealed as of 7/1/38). Cameras and leases | 26 | g | 9,4 | 755 |
| fying sweet wines Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; | 26 | 114 | 906 | 507 | (repealed as of 7/1/38). Chewing gum (repealed as of 7/1/38). | 2 <u>1</u> / | 3 <u>1</u> / | 4 2 | 187 |
| manufacturers of stills (special taxes) | 61 | 64 | 4,463 | 4,697 | Total manufacturers' excise taxes | 38,490 | 34,116 | 332,412 | 295,264 |
| spirits intended for export | <u>1</u> / | 1/ | <u>1</u> / | 1/ | Miscellaneous taxes: Bituminous Coal Act of 1937 Sugar Act of 1937 Telephone, telegraph, | 419 3.800 | 377 | 3.174 51.926 | 2,656 49,910 |
| distilled spirits bottled in bond Container stamps | 800 | 59 849 26 | 843 7,584 | 346 7.265 5.406 | radio and cable facili- ties. leased wires, etc. Transportation of cil | 2,600 | 3,054 | 19,684 | 18,396 |
| Floor taxes | 19,292 | 19,224 | 190,245 | 185,510 | by pipe line Leases of safe-deposit | 1.032 | 968 | 8.634 | 8,379 |
| liquors (special taxes) Total alcoholic | | 38 | 2.451 | 2,538 | Admission to theaters, concerts, cebarets, etc. | 166 2,391 | 1,607 | 1,500 | 1,486 |
| beverage taxes | 47,116 | 47.356 | 455,800 | 437.077 | Olub dues and initiation fees | 656 | 522 | 4.588 | 4,463 |
| Tobaccc taxes: Cigars (large) Cigare (small) | 95 ¹ 4 9 | 1,040 | 9,662 | 9.538 89 | Adulterated and processed or renovated butter, mixed flour and filled chaese. | 2 | 1 | 16 | 17 |
| Cigarettes (large) Cigarettes (emall) Smuff. | 39.062 577 | 142,731 644 | 14 387,064 5,041 | 371.109 5.165 | Oleomargarine, including special taxes | 80 | 83 | 1,539 | 1,716 |
| Tobacc (chewing and smoking) | 4,382 | 4,683 | 40,646 | 41,001 | huana and special taxes. Coconut and other vegetable oils processed | 30 | 34 | 329 | 297 |
| Cigarette papers and tubes. Leaf dealer penalties, etc. | 107 | 210 | 953 | 1,090 | Mational Firearms Act All other, including re- | 1.578 <u>1</u> / | 2,365 <u>1</u> / | 17.416 5 | 20,609 |
| Documentary, etc., stamp | 45,092 | 49,321 | 443,460 | 428,007 | pealed taxes not listed above | 12,762 | 12,178 | 142 | 262 |
| taxes: Bonds of indebtedness, issues of capital stock, | | | | | Total miscellaneous internal revenue | 190,479 | 188.771 | 1,502,488 | 1,710,998 |
| deeds of conveyance, etc. Capital stock and similar interest sales or trans- | 1,489 | 1,603 | 13,437 | | Payrell taxes: Social Security Taxes (Social Security Act): | | | | |
| Playing cards | 784 394 | 1,083 | 11,154 3,423 | 13.798 3.407 | Taxes with respect to employment (Federal In- surance Contributions | | | | |
| or transfers | 17 | 12 | 152 | 119 | Tax on employers of 8 or more (Federal Unemploy- | 2,099 | 2,130 | hhh.072 | 391,021 |
| of 7/1/38) | | | | 2149 | ment Tax Act) 3/ Total Social | 1,191 | 1,704 | 93,688 | 88,561 |
| | 2,684 | 3,126 | 28,166 | 32,335 | Security Taxes | 3,290 | 3,834 | 537.760 | 479.582 |
| stamp taxes | | | | | Carriers' Taxing Act of 1937 | 11,786 | 21 | 89,617 | 51,867 |

^{1/} Less than \$500. 2/ Formerly Title VIII. 3/ Formerly Title IX.

Collections of Internal Revenue

(la thousands of dollars - on basis of reports of collections)

| | | lo | come and Profits | | | Payroll Te | Ites | |
|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Fiscal year | Total | | | | | Social Securi | ty Act 2/ | Carriers' |
| or month | IGUAL | Total | Individual | Corporation 1/ | Total | Insurance Contributions Act | Unamploy- meat Tax Act | Taxing Act of 1937 |
| 1929 | 2.939.054 3.040.146 | 2,331,27 ⁴ 2,410,259 | 1.095,541 | 1,235,733 | | - | - | - |
| 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. | 2,428,229 1,557,729 1,619,839 2,672,239 3,299,436 | 1,860,040 1,056,757 746,791 819,656 1,105,791 | 833,648 427,191 352,574 419,509 527,113 | 1,026,393 629,566 394,218 400,147 578,678 | | - | - - - - | - |
| 1936 | 3,520,208 4,653,195 5,658,765 5,181,574 | 1,427,448 2,173,769 2,622,813 2,178,431 | 674,416 1.091,741 1,286,312 1,028,834 | 753.032 1.082.028 1.336.501 1.149.597 | 48 265,745 742,660 740,429 | 207,339 502,917 529,835 | 58,119 90,267 101,167 | 149,476 109,42 |
| 1939- Nar | 691,401 | 498,474 | 291,215 | 207,259 | 3,855 | 2,410 | 1,747 | -308 |
| Apr May June, | 279,986 315,036 568,646 | 39,292 44,432 353,868 | 14,9 <i>6</i> 4 19, <i>6</i> 47 163,668 | 24,328 24,785 190,200 | 69,684 93,044 16,252 | 62,529 73,682 2,604 | 5,542 6,401 663 | 1,613 12,961 12,989 |
| July Aug Sept | 300,091 397,421 624,254 | 43.699 33.496 331.298 | 11,318 10,477 151,177 | 32,381 23,019 180,121 | 72,754 97,447 12,308 | 66,141 73,555 2,374 | 5,098 6,052 4 9 1 | 1,515 17,840 9,445 |
| Oct Nov Dec | 292,241 339,615 498,993 | 36,122 34,298 318,845 | 8,172 13,724 137,344 | 27,950 20,574 181,501 | 68,578 113,177 11,110 | 61,882 87,280 2,723 | 5,148 5,730 493 | 1,5 ¹ 48 20,167 7,89 |
| 1940—Jan Feb | 306,304 385,011 861,168 | 45,689 7 0,946 654,624 | 20,561 43,443 356,076 | 25,128 27,503 298,548 | 89,644 147,282 15,076 | 60,157 87,861 2,099 | 28,424 41,061 1,191 | 1,065 18,360 11,786 |

| | | | Hisc | ellaneous Int | ernal Rever | nue eur | | | Unjust | Agricul- tural |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal year or moath | Total | Capital stock | Estate and gift | Alcoholic baverages | Tobacco | Stamp | Manufac- turers! excises | Miscel- laneous 3/ | enrich- ment | adjust- ceat |
| 1929 1930 | 607,7 5 0 629,887 | - | 61.897 64.770 | 12.777 11.695 | 434,445 450,339 | 64,173 77,729 | 166 344 | 34,322 25,010 | an an | - |
| 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. | 568.189 500,972 873.048 1,481.160 1,667,423 | 80,168 91,508 | 48,078 47,422 34,310 113,138 212,112 | 10.432 8,704 43.174 258,911 411,022 | 444,277 398,579 402,739 425,169 459,179 | 46,954 32,241 57,578 66,580 43,133 | 136 - 247.751 390.038 342.275 | 18.310 14.026 87.496 147.156 108,194 | - | 371,423 526,222 |
| 1936 | 2.021,075 2.207.608 2.287,075 2.256,031 | 94,943 137,499 139,349 127,203 | 378,640 305,548 416,874 360,715 | 505.464 594.245 567.979 587.800 | 501,166 552,254 568,182 580,159 | 68,990 69,919 46,233 41,083 | 379,540 449,854 416,754 396,891 | 92.132 98.289 131.704 162.150 | 6,073 6,217 6,683 | 71.637 |
| 1939-Mar | 188,771 | 213 | 42,461 | 47.356 | 49,321 | 3,126 | 34,116 | 12,175 | 301 | - |
| Apr | 170, 444 176, 894 197, 695 | 141 180 131 | 33,626 22,533 36,177 | 46.277 49.464 54.982 | 42,539 53,106 56,506 | 2,962 3,070 2,716 | 31,750 35,251 34,627 | 13,149 13,290 12,556 | 566 666 831 | - |
| July Aug Sept | 183,111 265,886 280,095 | 1,937 74,524 52,041 | 24,767 29,471 56,154 | 51,655 53,113 56,519 | 48,629 56,980 51,128 | 2,602 3,261 3,194 | #4.548 34.440 40.038 | 13,483 14,097 16,511 | 527 592 553 | - |
| Oct Nov Dec | 186,987 191,510 168,030 | 1,984 367 241 | 29,185 25,525 21,320 | 56,363 61,020 51,197 | 53,087 49,976 43,702 | 4,584 3,127 2,921 | 28,635 34,196 36,018 | 13,149 17,299 12,631 | 55 ¹⁴ 630 1,008 | - |
| 1940—Jan | 170,113 166,276 190,479 | 229 177 193 | 26,566 28,423 44,142 | 37,363 41,454 47,116 | 49,519 45,347 45,092 | 3,020 2,774 2,684 | 41,128 34,919 38,490 | 12,288 13,182 12,762 | 858 507 989 | ** ** ** |

Including excess-profits tax collections.

Including excess-profits tax collections.

For the period prior to September 1939 the data in the columns entitled "Insurance Contributions Act" and "Unemployment Tax Act" represent collections under Titles VIII and IX, respectively, of the Social Security Act.

Including tax collections under the Sugar Act of 1937 and under the dividends tax imposed by the Act of June 16, 1933.

S N A A A 1940 Tobacco Manufacturers Excises HALIMITAL ... M A M J 1940 Alcoholic Beverages 0 861 r w w r Payrolls 2000 Other × × × Principal Sources MONTHLY January 1939 to Date DOLLARS MIllions 0 200 200 50 Total 100 50 150 001 150 001 00 150 COLLECTIONS OF INTERNAL REVENUE Ву (777 Corporation Income and Excess Profits 5 Individual Income 277 DOLLARS 200 800 009 400 DOLLARS Millions 00 009 550 250 200 150 00 500 450 400 350 300 FISCAL YEARS Agricultural Manufacturers - Alcoholic Beverages Tobacco Fiscal Years 1929 to Date Payrolls 10 1929 31 Other Principal Sources DOLLAR5 Billions 35 36 YEARS YEARLY Total 733 34 F15CAL Ву DOLLARS Bullions 28— Corporation Income 733 35 3 FISCAL YEARS Individual Income Estate and Gift 0 DOLLARS ß ന 0 4 22 2 0 - 8 - 9 I 4 12 0 | 4

Customs Duties and Taxes Estimated, and Value of Dutiable and Taxable Imports, by Tariff Schedules

(In thousands of dollars) 1/

| Month | Chamicals, cile, and paints | Earthe, earthenware, and glaceware | Wetels and manufactures of | Wood and manufactures of | Sugar, molesses, and manufactures of 2/ | Tobecco and manufactures of | Agricultursl producte and provisions | Spirits, wices and other beverages | Cotton manu- factures | Flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures of |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Duties and taxes: | 1,620 | 688 | 1,613 | 162 | 1.524 | 1.841 | 4,916 | 1,974 | 710 | 698 |
| Жаг | 1,908 | 929 | 1,804 | 209 | 3,201 | 2,246 | 5.709 | 2,479 | 936 | 1,321 |
| Apr | 2,968 | 1,374 | 2,652 | 202 | 2,220 | 1,534 | 5,236 | 2,471 | 830 | 807 |
| May | 1,469 | 760 | 1,780 | 169 | 2,476 | 2,462 | 4,594 | 2,488 | 771 | 908 |
| Juna | 1,324 | 890 | 1,720 | 188 | 3,504 | 2,122 | 3,889 | 2,302 | 744 | 779 |
| July | 1,052 | 826 | 1,748 | 157 | 4,778 | 1,918 | 3,605 | 1,834 | 790 | 779 |
| Aug | 1,278 | 986 | 1,998 | 163 | 5,313 | 2,334 | 4,014 | 2,045 | 801 | 697 |
| Sept | 1,374 | 871 | 2,635 | 140 | 8,346 | 1,957 | 4,305 | 5,302 | 804 | 824 |
| Oct | 1.715 | 909 | 2,943 | 186 | 4,978 | 2,061 | 5, 545 | 3, 383 | 913 | 761 |
| Nov | 1.942 | 1,078 | 2,533 | 177 | 2,024 | 2,107 | 5, 151 | 3, 306 | 834 | 1,088 |
| Dec | 1.573 | 836 | 2,629 | 160 | 7,071 | 1,413 | 3, 585 | 4, 603 | 860 | 906 |
| 1940—Jan Feb | 1,289 | 799 647 | 2,047 1,768 | 147 125 | 3,079 3,986 | 1,919 1,622 | 4,886 4,613 | 2,215 1,894 | 899 668 | 1,216 |
| Value: | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | |
| 1939-Web | 4,398 5,151 | 1,651 2,231 | 6,029 6,712 | 1,093 | 3,627 6,542 | 2,669 3,128 | 13,261 15,481 | 3,418 4,376 | 2,005 | 3,115 6,360 |
| Apr | 8,153 | 3,100 | 9,1440 | 1,310 | 5,155 | 2,167 | 15.554 | 4,572 | 2,356 | 4,204 |
| May | 4,270 | 1,959 | 6,293 | 1,302 | 5,787 | 3,817 | 14,912 | 4,365 | 2,085 | 4,711 |
| June | 4,123 | 2,054 | 6,044 | 1,411 | 7,711 | 3,289 | 12,035 | 4,088 | 2,002 | 4,098 |
| July | 3,728 | 1,951 | 6,217 | 1,266 | 9,634 | 3,005 | 12,251 | 3,277 | 2,125 | 4,338 |
| Aug | 3,833 | 2,226 | 6,747 | 1,347 | 11,339 | 3,583 | 12,939 | 3,608 | 2,153 | 3,434 |
| Sept | 3,822 | 1,959 | 9,189 | 1,414 | 15,348 | 3,012 | 15,100 | 9,277 | 2,247 | 4,337 |
| Oot | 4,656 | 2,035 | 9,626 | 2,244 | 7,217 | 3,175 | 17,585 | 5,714 | 2,534 | 3,646 |
| Nov | 5,661 | 2,493 | 8,280 | 1,705 | 3,284 | 3,245 | 16,965 | 5,396 | 2,319 | 5,695 |
| Dec | 4,686 | 2,118 | 8,417 | 1,333 | 12,707 | 2,184 | 11,793 | 7,497 | 2,454 | 4,834 |
| 1940—Jan | 4,112 | 1,992 | 7.351 | 1,263 | 6,606 | 3,196 | 15,342 | 3,692 | 2,466 | 8,269 |
| Feb | 3,842 | 1,722 | 5.956 | 1,171 | 7,291 | 2,729 | 13,960 | 3,101 | 1,916 | 5,600 |

| Month | Wool and manufac- turee of | Silk manufac- tures | Manufacturee of rayon or other syn- thetic textile | Papere and books | Sundries | Frse list 3/ | Miscel- lansous | Total | Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised) | Total, daily Treesury statement (unrevised) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Duties and tame: 1939-Feb | 2,1 ⁴ 2 2,360 | 196 245 | 226 276 | 177 196 | 2.77 ⁴ 3.384 | 72 ¹ 4 81 5 | 15 19 | 22,000 28,539 | + 361 + 727 | 22,361 29,266 |
| Apr Mey June | 2,118 2,368 2,397 | 217 220 220 | 214 232 273 | 297 165 150 | 3,612 2,592 2,413 | 850 1,207 1,217 | 23 17 56 | 27,653 24,679 24,189 | +1,784 + 639 + 328 | 29,437 25,318 24,517 |
| July Aug Sept | 2,508 2,662 3,569 | 182 321 241 | 231 262 190 | 171 185 122 | 2,454 3,031 2,457 | 936 1,028 1,022 | 43 37 28 | 24,014 27,154 34,187 | +1,514 + 59 +1,408 | 25, 528 27, 213 35, 595 |
| Nov Dec | 2,888 3,413 3,969 | 238 2 ¹ 49 232 | 238 316 370 | 167 205 147 | 3,077 3,412 3,028 | 1,035 1,025 890 | 24 18 20 | 31,060 28,878 32,292 | +1,358 + 171 -4,478 | 32,418 29,049 27,814 |
| 1940—Jan Feb | 5,842 4,447 | 238 177 | 293 165 | 136 118 | 3,263 2,560 | 712 700 | 18 11 | 28,997 25,630 | +6,791 + 21 | 35,788 25,651 |
| Value: 1939-Feb | 3,388 4,140 | 369 468 | 73 ¹ 4 861 | 917 1,0 5 2 | 11,310 12,993 | 2,385 2,582 | 5 25 | 60,375 76,132 | = | - |
| Apr May June | 3,032 3,366 3,423 | 412 418 414 | 792 727 899 | 1,5 111 882 829 | 13,906 9,982 9,015 | 2,940 3,687 3,777 | 4 9 87 | 78,6 42 68,570 65,299 | - | *** |
| July Aug Sept | 3,654 4,102 5,120 | 350 618 451 | 763 802 634 | 901 987 619 | 9,020 11,048 9,335 | 3,179 3,222 3,128 | 83 10 28 | 65,743 72,001 85,019 | = | - |
| Oct Nov Dec | 3,806 4,966 6,035 | 452 483 440 | 836 1,103 1,366 | 862 1,106 842 | 11,169 12,100 12,184 | 3, 571 3, 473 3, 878 | 17 16 30 | 79,146 78,293 82,800 | - | - |
| 1940—Jan Feb | 8,737 6,850 | 446 332 | 980 5 ¹ 40 | 782 694 | 12,428 10,189 | 3.713 4.995 | 19 11 | 81,393 70,897 | - | |

Note: The amount of customs duties and taxes is calculated on the basis of reports of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, showing the

the amount of customs duties and taxes is calculated on the basic of reports of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, showing the quantity and value of merchandise imported.

| Figures are rounded to nearest thousand, and will not necessarily add to totals.
| Includes taxable sugar from the Fhilippine Islands.
| Duty-free commodities taxed under the Revenue Act of 1932 and subsequent acts.
| Articles dutiable under paragraph 1615 and repairs on vessels dutiable under Section 466 of the Tariff Act of 1930; the taxable copper content of dutiable articles taxed under the Revenue Act of 1932 and taxes on articles composed in chief value of manufactured sugar under the Sugar Act of 1937, which cannot be allocated to appropriate schedules. Taxes collected on other dutiable commodities under the revenue acts and the Sugar Act of 1937 are included in appropriate schedules.

Estimated Receipts from Taxes Imposed by Various Revenue Acts on Imports into the United States

| | | | | | | 19 | 939 | | | | | 19 | 940 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Article | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. |
| Duty-free articles 1/: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cruds petroleum | \$281.991 | \$297.665 | \$504,108 | \$747.024 | \$688.585 | \$531.266 | \$501,758 | \$561.192 | \$501.327 | \$557.120 | \$380.726 | \$210,908 | \$235.572 |
| Fuel oil, atc. 2/ | 116,562 | 145.922 | 95,381 | 121.890 | 175.648 | 141,622 | 156.573 | 111,578 | 102,482 | 108,843 | 182,545 | 164,832 | 302.907 |
| Gasoline or other motor fuel | 1 | | | 1 | 9 | _ | 376 | 3 | _ | 38 | 3,255 | 1,750 | 16 |
| Lubricating oil | 551 | 1,463 | 10 | 776 | 606 | 354 | 600 | 1,443 | 1.455 | 1,672 | 82 | 659 | 887 |
| Paraffin and other patroleum | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| wax products | 20,960 | 17.931 | 13.972 | 47.622 | 27,228 | 23,745 | 28.243 | 37.634 | 52,090 | 40,035 | 14,130 | 59.599 | 37.958 |
| Sead oila | 161,042 | 231.396 | 119.439 | 176.382 | 190,842 | 146.799 | 256,544 | 253.957 | 258,943 | 174,811 | 187,231 | 200,189 | 19,422 |
| Oil seede | 51,363 | 36,531 | 42,130 | 27.225 | 33,278 | 38,425 | 28.950 | 23.523 | 17.065 | 29.079 | 39.044 | 56,797 | 14,431 |
| Animal, fish and coccout oils | 99 | 197 | 608 | - | - | - | 80 | 40 | 15 | 82 | 67 | 211 | 17 |
| CopperLumber of | 78.318 | 64,781 | 59.413 | 72,278 | 85.793 | 34,240 | 36,688 | 17.930 | 70.768 | 89,946 | 38,244 | 214 | 73,178 |
| spacified types. | 12,685 | 16,013 | 12,775 | 13.275 | 14,105 | 17,270 | 17.954 | 14,421 | 31,035 | 23,124 | - | 16,589 | 15.381 |
| Coal and related fuale | 166 | 2,688 | 2,381 | 441 | 562 | 2,238 | 166 | | - | | - | | |
| Total | 723.738 | 814.587 | 850,217 | 1.206.914 | 1,216,656 | 935.959 | 1,027,932 | 1.021,721 | 1,035,180 | 1,024,750 | 875.324 | 711,746 | 699,769 |
| Dutiable articles 3/: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cane sugar | \$59,954 | \$228.714 | \$136,018 | \$253,585 | \$370,204 | \$396,050 | \$435.529 | \$757.843 | \$152,795 | \$172,782 | \$744.726 | \$119.374 | \$269,850 |
| Cage sugar (from Philippina Is.). | 35,914 | 47.247 | 96,210 | 143,728 | 135,286 | 34.708 | 55,168 | 59.481 | 42,155 | 50,682 | 14,012 | 11,805 | 27,017 |
| Beet sugar | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Articles composed in chief value of manufactured sugar | 3.917 | 2,663 | 3,062 | 2.641 | 5.170 | 19.373 | 20.786 | 16,682 | 7.516 | 2,106 | 2,505 | 2,060 | 907 |
| Fuel oil. atc. 2/ | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | 36 | 565 | - | 923 | 290 | 409 | 408 |
| Lubricating oil | 10 | - | - | - | - | 55 | 5# | - | 10 | - | - | - | - |
| Paraffin and other petroleum wax products | 2 | 25 | 50 | 11 | 16 | 142 | 717 | 17 | 41 | 25 | 11 | 21 | 14 |
| Saed oils | 85 | 222 | 62 | 37 | - | 19,865 | 19 | 406 | 3 | 191 | 10 | _ | 18 |
| Animal and fish oile | 15,391 | 17.399 | 22,419 | 15,500 | 15,441 | 22,486 | 14,324 | 15,989 | 16,585 | 21,854 | 42,461 | 21,995 | 14,499 |
| Palm oil | 926 | 1,355 | 1,816 | 1.386 | 1,771 | 1,008 | 1,500 | 850 | 1,610 | 1.294 | 1.037 | 604 | 146 |
| Coconut oil (from Philip- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| pins Islands) | 570 | 761 | 1.357 | 45 | 957 | 1,564 | 1,009 | 802 | - | 585 | 874 | 546 | 240 |
| Coconut oil | 322 | 547 | 923 | 1.095 | 419 | 456 | 873 | 1,242 | 512 | 708 | 1,573 | 393 | 7407t |
| CopperLumber of | 10,675 | 13.566 | 21,619 | 13,128 | 8,432 | 7.350 | 16,479 | 7,842 | 9,797 | 12,840 | 10,512 | 10,181 | 7,840 |
| specified types. | 42.785 | 54,988 | 52.867 | 32.955 | 38,243 | 29,940 | 29,927 | 33,531 | 60,207 | 47.849 | | 28,524 | 25,421 |
| Total | 170.553 | 367.487 | 336,411 | 464,111 | 575.939 | 532,864 | 575.724 | 895,250 | 291,228 | 311.839 | 818,011 | 195,912 | 346,764 |
| Grand total. | 894,291 | 1,182,074 | 1,186,628 | 1.671.025 | 1.792.595 | 1,468,823 | 1,603,656 | 1,916,971 | 1,326,413 | 1.336.587 | 1,693,335 | 907.658 | 1.046.533 |

Note: Rates of tax for the respective articles are shown in the September 1939 Bulletin, page 11.

1/ The total of the taxes herein corresponde to the total of the column headed "Free Liet" in the preceding table.

2/ Fuel oil and gas oil derived from petroleum, and all liquid derivatives of crude petroleum except lubricating oil and gasoline or other

motor fuel.

The total of the taxes herein corresponds to the total of the taxes on copper and sugar in the Miecellaneous column in the preceding table, plus all taxes included in appropriate tariff schedules.

Computed Duties Collected, by Countries

(In thousands of dollars)

| | Calend | ar Tear | | | | | | 19 | 39 | | | | | 19 | 40 |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Country | 1938 | 1939 | 79.5 | | | | 7 | | | 9 | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | |
| | 1930 | 1939 | Feb. | Mar. | ≜pr. | Kay | Јиле | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | MOV. | Dec. | Jau. | Feb. |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | 6,661 | 9.395 | 715 | 760 | 785 | 755 | 718 | 743 | 913 | 769 | 1,009 | 901 | 672 | 768 | 581 |
| Czechoelovakia | 10.827 | 1,564 | 357 | 490 | 229 | 20 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 39 | 29 | 29 | 21 | 8 | 12 |
| France | 16,319 | 19,210 | 1.336 | 1.573 | 1,395 | 1.598 | 1,583 | 1.464 | 1,875 | 1,884 | 1,232 | 2,126 | 1.787 | 1.742 | 1,255 |
| Germany | 15,406 | 14,224 | 1.174 | 1,508 | 5,637 | 276 | 539 | 635 | 747 | 383 | 541 | 801 | 520 | 427 | 355 |
| Greece | 7.846 | 7,209 | 560 | 615 | 387 | 797 | 626 | 553 | 624 | 571 | 676 | 708 | 534 | 544 | 553 |
| Italy | 15.024 | 13.394 | 922 | 1,379 | 1,046 | 1,154 | 1,007 | 944 | 1,026 | 1,183 | 1,523 | 1,188 | 1,056 | 842 | 902 |
| Notherlands | 6,170 | 5.972 | 431 | 606 | 456 | 615 | 587 | 477 | 670 | 692 | 361 | 329 | 245 | 190 | 138 |
| Borway | 2,508 | 3,208 | 217 | 205 | 195 | 237 | 200 | 273 | 286 | 355 | 430 | 304 | 241 | 197 | 246 |
| Poland | 2,298 | 1.983 | 179 | 246 | 241 | 262 | 208 | 235 | 246 | 125 | 26 | 13 | 18 | 3 | 5 |
| Spain | 2,847 | 3,065 | 152 | 390 | 232 | 320 | 269 | 179 | 223 | 256 | 295 | 319 | 261 | 158 | 214 |
| Sweden | 1,800 | 1,920 | 118 | 153 | 121 | 159 | 192 | 114 | 172 | 147 | 226 | 165 | 224 | 188 | 126 |
| Switzerland | 8,278 | 11,369 | 708 | 736 | 756 | 877 | 767 | 723 | 1.031 | 901 | 1.549 | 1,612 | 1,080 | 755 | 798 |
| U. S. S. R. (Ruseia) | 2,116 | 1,921 | 163 | 138 3,460 | 88 | 156 3,450 | 125 3,495 | 102 | 147 3.534 | 204 5,069 | 294 3,620 | 154 | 183 4,467 | 290 | 190 |
| United Kingdom Other Europe | 36,813 | 43.783 7.103 | 3.095 477 | 718 | 3.078 454 | 633 | 478 | 3,180 399 | 468 | 7,009 498 | 777 | 3.735 931 | 690 | 3+357 509 | 2,561 401 |
| Other Europe | -0,309 | 7,105 | 411 | | 7,7 | | | | | - 770 | | - 331 | | | 401 |
| Total Europe | 141,299 | 145.319 | 10,603 | 12,976 | 15,100 | 11.309 | 10,803 | 10,032 | 11.974 | 13.076 | 12,585 | 13.315 | 12,000 | 9,978 | 8.337 |
| North and Central | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| America: | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 18,031 | 19,688 | 1,247 | 1,320 | 1,648 | 1,402 | 1,135 | 1,387 | 1,402 | 1,923 | 2,335 | 2.047 | 1,998 | 1,386 | 1,228 |
| Cuba | 45,435 | 48,811 | 1,898 | 3,496 | 2,383 | 2,648 | 3,538 | 5.259 | 5,829 | 8,529 | 4,824 | 2,262 | 6,783 | 3,628 | 3.859 |
| Dominican Republic | 2,462 | J ' phyty | 120 | 150 | 204 | 179 | 5,1 | 5 | 7 | 329 | 337 | 76 | 7 | 3 | 325 |
| Mexico | 5.755 | 7,819 | 800 | 994 | 1,114 | 488 | 427 | 327 | 331 | 340 | 633 | 678 | 585 | 966 | 632 |
| Netherland West Indise | 1,536 | 1,605 | 119 | 149 | 100 | 126 | 179 | 145 | 163 | 117 | 108 | 110 | 188 | 174 | 194 |
| Other Countries | 2,052 | 1,161 | 53 | 70 | 61 | 167 | 216 | 60 | 72 | 95 | 87 | 100 | 82 | 74 | 45 |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total North and Central America | 75.271 | 80,528 | 4,237 | 6,179 | 5,509 | 5,010 | 5.519 | 7,184 | 7.803 | 11.332 | 8,325 | 5.272 | 9.644 | 6,230 | 6,283 |
| South America: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina | 14,168 | 18,610 | 1,928 | 1.879 | 1,548 | 1.374 | 1,612 | 1,103 | 1,518 | 1,177 | 1,403 | 1,650 | 1,424 | 2,478 | 2,956 |
| Brazil | 3,450 | 3,107 | 329 | 324 | 151 | 355 | 154 | 141 | 223 | 473 | 318 | 212 | 265 | 265 | 329 |
| Chile | 632 | 601 | 34 | 74 | 65 | 17 | 26 | 42 | 55 | 28 | 75 | 97 | 47 | 48 | 132 |
| Peru | 3,004 | 3,082 | 84 | 194 | 47 | 105 | 243 | 111 | 71 | 416 | 557 | 74074 | 795 | 209 | 489 |
| Uruguay | 2,808 | 5.604 | 97 | 318 | 1445 | 583 | 530 | 550 | 303 | 689 | 610 | 669 | 580 | 1,282 | 900 |
| Vegezuela | 4.387 | 5,267 | 282 | 298 | 505 | 553 | 611 | 477 | 455 | 518 | 463 | 472 | 345 | 170 | 277 |
| Other Countries | 982 | 1,424 | 62 | 64 | 70 | 295 | 178 | 140 | 96 | 136 | 93 | 115 | 107 | 115 | 136 |
| Total South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| America | 29.431 | 37,695 | 2,817 | 3,151 | 2,831 | 3,282 | 3,354 | 2,564 | 2,720 | 3.438 | 3.518 | 3,618 | 3,563 | 4.566 | 5,219 |
| Asioi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| British India | 7,035 | 6,945 | 317 | 866 | 454 | 619 | 517 | 568 | 367 | 769 | 509 | 773 | 583 | 879 | 730 |
| China | 9,602 | 10,262 | 706 | 979 | 704 | 763 | 737 | 673 | 742 | 832 | 1,169 | 1,066 | 1,057 | 1,147 | 847 |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | · · | | | | | | |
| Japan | 17,826 | 17.823 | 1.171 | 1,489 | 1,186 | 1,266 | 1,259 | 1,245 | 1,515 | 1.794 | 1,797 | 1,835 | 1,867 | 2,316 | 1,283 |
| Turkey | 9,219 | 8,436 | 742 | 930 | 474 | 699 | 683 | | 781 464 | 659 | 700 | 760 | _ | 706 | _ |
| Other Countries | 4,994 | 6,716 | 412 | 500 | 380 | 615 | 539 | 358 | | 751 | 754 | 880 | 699 | 780 | 533 |
| Total Acia | 48,677 | 50.182 | 3.347 | 4,764 | 3.199 | 3,962 | 3.736 | 3.457 | 3,869 | 4,805 | 4,929 | 5.314 | 4,848 | 5.828 | 4,007 |
| Oceania - Total | 2,913 | 8,509 | 620 | 1,094 | 726 | 718 | 14814 | 399 | 438 | 1,107 | 965 | 692 | 687 | 762 | 536 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | 1,523 | 2.377 | 184 | 147 | 152 | 246 | 154 | 110 | 151 | 201 | 374 | 298 | 224 | 203 | 149 |
| Gold Coast | 716 | 1.375 | 105 | 114 | 43 | 39 | 66 | 197 | 108 | 138 | 264 | 128 | 153 | 100 | 45 |
| Union of South | -0- | 1 505 | | 26 | 30 | 50 | ,,, | 16 | 21 | 26 | 27 | 145 | 1,092 | 1,240 | 991 |
| Africa | 298 | 1,528 | 11 | 36 | 30 | 50 | 17 | 15 | | 65 | 37 62 | 96 | 81 | | 63 |
| Other Countries | 1,252 | 838 | 75 | 76 | 64 | 62 | 56 | 56 | 70 | | | | | 91 | |
| Total Africa | 3,789 | 6,118 | 375 | 373 | 288 | 397 | 293 | 378 | 350 | 429 | 737 | 667 | 1,550 | 1,634 | 1,248 |
| Grand Totel | 301,381 | 328,352 | 22,000 | 28,539 | 27,653 | 24,679 | 24,189 | 24,014 | 27.154 | 34,187 | 31,060 | 28,878 | 32,292 | 28,997 | 25,630 |

Note: Figures are rounded to nearest thousand and will not necessarily add to totale.

Receipts and Expenditures under Social Security Act

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

| | | Receipts | | | | I | xpenditu | res | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Employment | Tax on Em- | | Adminis- | Grante | to States | | Refunds | Transfers to Old-Age | Total |
| Fiscal year or month | tares (Title VIII) | ployers of 8 or more. (Title IX. Sec. 901) | Total receipts | tretive expenses | Unemployment compensation administration | Old-age assis- tance, etc. | Total grants to. States | of texes | | expendi- |
| 1936 | 194.3 514.4 530.4 | 57.8 90.1 100.9 | 252.2 604.4 631.2 | .6 15.8 20.0 21.3 | .9 9.1 41.9 58.9 | 26.9 157.8 229.6 261.4 | 27.8 166.9 271.5 320.3 | ть 40.6 1.7 | 265.0 387.0 503.0 | 28.4 448.1 719.1 846.3 |
| 1939-Mar | 2.2 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 19.3 | 21.5 | - | 50.0 | 73.2 |
| Apr. May. June. | 27.1 109.1 3.3 | 2.8 9.1 •7 | 29.9 118.2 4.0 | 1.8 1.8 1.8 | 9.0 4.4 5.3 | 26.0 26.1 10.3 | 35.0 30.5 15.6 | - | 55.0 50.0 56.0 | 91.8 82.3 73.4 |
| July Aug Sept | 32. 7 106.6 2.5 | 2.7 8.1 •5 | 35.4 114.6 3.0 | 1.7 1.9 1.9 | 8.8 7.4 2.3 | 32.5 26.3 15.3 | 41.3 33-7 17.6 | .1 .1 .1 | 43.0 48.0 43.0 | 86.1 83.8 62.6 |
| Nov | 31.4 117.5 4.1 | 2.9 8.0 .5 | 34.4 125.5 4.7 | .9 1.8 1.8 | 11.1 1.0 1.2 | 32.6 21.0 16.6 | 43.7 22.1 17.8 | .1 | 43.0 43.0 48.0 | 87.7 67.1 67.8 |
| 1940—Jan. Feb. | 31.1 115.2 2.3 | 13.7 57.0 1.2 | 44.8 172.2 3.4 | 2.0 1.8 2.1 | 5.6 4.9 9.0 | 33.3 31.1 15.9 | 38.9 36.0 24.9 | .2 .1 .4 | 134.8 | 41.1 37.9 162.2 |

Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund

(In millione of dollare - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

| | - | | | | | - | | | | 2.1 | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Race | 1pts | | | Expend | litures | | | Balance | |
| Cumulative as of end of fiscal | Appropri | ations by Congr | 008 | Interest | | | Reimburse- ment for | | | Unexp | end ed |
| year or month | Transfers from general fund | Balance available for transfers | Total | invoct- ments | Total receipte | Bonofit paymante | adminis- tretive expenses 3/ | Total | Invost- ments | To oredit of Fund Account | To credit of disbursing officers |
| 1936 | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 1937 | 265.0 | _ | 265.0 | 2.3 | 267.3 | _ | - | 267.2 | 267.1 | .1 | .1 |
| 1938 | 652.0 | 113.0 | 765.0 | 17-7 | 782.7 | 5.4 | - | 777.2 | 662.3 | 113.0 | 1.9 |
| 1939 | 1,155.0 | - | 1,155.0 | 44.6 | 1,199.6 | 19.3 | | 1,180.3 | 1,177.2 | -1 | 3.0 |
| 1939-July | 1,198.0 | 507.0 | 1,705.0 | 44.6 | 1,749.6 | 20.7 | _ | 1,728.9 | 1,220.2 | 507.1 | 1.6 |
| Aug | 1,246.0 | 459.0 | 1,705.0 | 44.6 | 1,749.6 | 22.0 | b | 1.727.6 | 1,263.2 | 459.1 | 5.3 4.6 |
| Sept | 1,289.0 | 416.0 | 1,705.0 | 44.6 | 1.749.6 | 22.7 | - | 1,726.9 | 1,306.2 | 416.1 | 4.6 |
| Oot | 1,332.0 | 373.0 | 1,705.0 | 14.6 | 1,749.6 | 23.6 | - | 1,726.0 | 1.349.2 | 373.1 | 3.8 |
| Nov | 1.375.0 | 330.0 | 1,705.0 | 14.6 | 1.749.6 | 24.4 | | 1.725.2 | 1.392.2 | 330.1 | 2.9 |
| Dec | 1,423.0 | 282.0 | 1,705.0 | 44.6 | 1.749.6 | 25.2 | - | 1.724.4 | 1,435.2 | 282.1 | 7.1 |
| 1940-Jan | 1,423.0 | 282.0 | 1.705.0 | 144.6 | 1.749.6 | 25.9 | _ | 1.723.7 | 1,435.2 | 262.1 | 6.4 |
| Feb | 1.423.0 | 282.0 | 1.705.0 | 114.6 | 1.749.6 | 26.9 | | 1.722.7 | 1.435.2 | 282.1 | 5.4 |
| Mar | 1.557.8 | 147.2 | 1,705.0 | 141.8 | 1.749.8 | 28.2 | 6.2 | 1.715.4 | 1.570.2 | 142.1 | 3.1 |

Unemployment Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

| T | | | Receipts | | | | Expendi | tures | | | Bal | ance | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Cumulative | Deposits | Railroad Un | | Interest | | With- | Railroad Un | | | | | Unexpeas | ded balances |
| as of end of fiscal year or month | by States 5/ | Deposits by Railroad Retirement Board | Advanced from appropriations 6/ | on iavest- mente | Total receipts | dravels by States | Railroad unomploy- ment benefit payments | Repayment of advance | Total expendi- tures | Total | Invest- ments | Trust account | Disbursing account (Railroad unemployment benefits and refunds |
| 1936 | 18.9 | | _ | .1 | 18.9 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 18.9 | 18.9 | _ | _ |
| 1937 | 310.6 | _ | _ | 2.8 | 313.4 | 1.0 | - | - | 1.0 | 312.4 | 312.3 | .1 | - |
| 1938 | 1,058.2 | _ | | 18.0 | 1.076.2 | 192.0 | - | - | 192.0 | 884.2 | \$72.0 | 12.2 | - |
| 1939 | 1,869.5 | - | - | hh.8 | 1.914.3 | 633.8 | - | - | 633.8 | 1,280.5 | 1,267.0 | 13.5 | - |
| 1939-July | 1,912.1 | -3 | 15.0 | lµ4.9 | 1.972.2 | 675.4 | .1 | _ | 675.4 | 1,296.8 | 1,253.0 | 28.9 | 14.9 |
| Aug | 2,066.3 | .3 | 15.0 | 144.9 | 2,126.5 | 715.1 | .9 | - | | 1.410.4 | | 14.4 | 14.1 |
| Sept | 2.079.0 | -3 | 15.0 | 45.0 | 2.139.3 | 753.6 | 2.2 | - | 755.8 | 1,383.5 | 1.363.0 | 7.7 | 12.8 |
| Oot | 2,133.1 | .6 | 15.0 | 45.0 | 2,193.7 | 776.5 | 3-3 | - | 779.8 | 1,413.9 | 1.370.0 | 32.2 | 11.7 |
| Nov | | 1.2 | 15.0 | 45.0 | 2.337.5 | 805.1 | 3-3 4.2 | _ | 809.3 | 1.528.2 | 1,512.0 | 5.4 | 10.8 |
| Dec | 2,290.8 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 45.1 | 2,366.0 | 836.0 | 5.2 | - | 841.2 | 1.524.8 | 1,509.0 | 6.0 | 9.8 |
| 1940-Jan | 2.352.9 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 62.2 | 2,445,4 | 877.5 | 6.9 | 15.0 | 899.4 | 1,546.0 | 1,537.0 | 5.9 | 3.1 |
| Teb | | 16.1 | 15.0 | 62.2 | 2.599.9 | 920.6 | 8.7 | 15.0 | 9र्मा. उ | 1.655.6 | 1,640.0 | 13.3 | 2.3 |
| Har | 2,521.8 | 30.5 | 15.0 | 62.3 | 2,629.6 | 965.4 | 10.6 | 15.0 | 991.0 | 1,638.6 | 1,622.0 | 14.2 | 2.4 |

Receipts and Expenditures Under Railroad Retirement and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Acts

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

| | Receipts | | Expend | itures | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| Fiscal year or month | Taxes upon carriers and their employees | Adminis- trativa axpensas | Transfers to Reilroad Re- tirement acct. | Transfers to Railroad Ug- employment in- surance account | Total expendi- tures |
| 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. | 150.1 109.3 | .3 1.5 2.6 3.3 | 146.4 107.1 | - | 1.5 149.0 110.4 |
| 1939-Mar | - | -3 | 18.0 | - | 18.3 |
| Apr. May. June. | 6.1 21.1 | -3 -3 .4 | .1 | - | .4 |
| July Aug Sapt | 4.4 23.7 | .5 .6 .6 | 21.9 18.1 7.1 | 15.0 | 37.4 18.7 7.7 |
| Oct. Nov Dec | 1.2 4.2 24.5 | .7 .5 1.3 | 10.0 10.0 10.0 | - | 10.7 10.5 11.3 |
| 1940-JanFeb | .4 5.4 27.0 | .5 .5 .6 | 10.0 | 15.0* | 4.5° 10.5 .6 |

Railroad Retirement Account

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

| | | R | ecaipts | | | Expendi- tures | | Bal | ance | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Cumulative as of and of | Appropri | ations by C | ongress | | | | | | Unexps | nded |
| fiscal year or month | Transfers from general fund I/ | Balance available for transfers | Total | Interest on invest- ments | Total recaipts | Benefit payments | Total | Invest- ments | To credit of approp- riations | To credit of dis- bursing officer |
| 1936 | 146.4 253.5 | - .1 11.3 | 46.6 46.6 146.5 264.8 | 1.4 3.6 | 46.6 46.6 147.9 268.4 | 4.0 79.8 185.6 | 46.6 42.6 68.1 82.8 | 66.2 67.2 | 46.6 36.6 .2 13.2 | 6.0 1.6 2.3 |
| 1939-July | 275.4 293.5 300.7 | 109.5 91.4 84.2 | 384.9 384.9 | 3.6 3.6 3.6 | 388.5 388.5 388.5 | 194.7 203.8 212.9 | 193.8 184.7 175.6 | 69.1 77.2 77.2 | 111.5 93.4 84.3 | 13.3 14.2 14.1 |
| Oct Nov Dec | 310.7 320.7 330.7 | 74.2 64.2 54.2 | 384.9 384.9 384.9 | 3.6 3.6 3.6 | 388.5 388.5 388.5 | 222.4 231.7 241.0 | 166.2 156.8 147.5 | 77.2 77.2 77.2 | 74.3 64.2 54.2 | 14.7 15.4 16.1 |
| 1940-Jan | 320.7 330.7 330.7 | 64.2 54.2 54.2 | 384.9 384.9 384.9 | 3.6 3.6 3.6 | 388.5 388.5 388.5 | 250.4 259.8 269.4 | 138.1 128.7 119.1 | 77.2 77.2 77.2 | 34.2 34.3 | 16.7 17.3 7.6 |

Note: Figures for five preceding tables are rounded to nearest tenths of millions and will not necessarily add to totals. 1/ Includes only expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Social Security and Bailroad Hetirement Acts. Does not include administrative expenses payable from other appropriations. The principal agencies in the latter group are the Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department, and the Public Health Service

agencies in the latter group are the Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department, and the Public Health Service and the Office of Mucation of the Federal Security Agency.

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, approved June 25, 1938, carried an appropriation of \$40,561,886.43, pursuant to authorization of August 24, 1937, for making refund to certain States of portions of Federal employers tax for 1936 collected under Title IX of the Social Security Act. Other refunds are on account of Employment taxes (Title VIII) and Tax on employers of 8 or more (Title IX, Sec. 901) "Other than to States."

June Section 201 (f) of the Social Security Act amendments of 1939.

Includes balance of appropriation evailable for transfers.

Includes in 1938 the proceeds of refunds to States of taxes collected under Title IX, Sec. 901 of the Social Security Act amounting to \$40,561,836.43.

Advanced to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, pursuant to Section 10 (d) of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of June 25, 1938. Such amounts advanced to be repaid on or before Jamary 1, 1941.

Transfers from general fund were not reflected until July 1, 1937.

Includes balance of appropriation available for transfers subsequent to June 30, 1937.

Includes balance of appropriation available for transfers subsequent to June 30, 1937. Excess credit.

Cash Income and Outgo of the Treasury

(These figures are not intended to raflect the budgetary position of the Government. They will not agree with budgetary figures on receipts, expenditures and deficit such as those appearing in Daily Treasury Statements and in other tables in this Bulletin. For an explanation of the revisions made in Daily Treasury Statement figures to arrive at this cash series, see the text in Feb. 1939 Bulletin. All figures in the table at the bottom of the page have now been revised in accordance with that explanation.)

(In millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | 1940 | |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| | Har. | Apr. | Иау | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| CASH INCOME Budget: Income tax | 506 183 4 - 29 | 40 155 30 - 29 | 43 187 118 6 25 | 355 193 4 21 25 | 42 187 35 1 26 16 | 37 217 115 4 27 20 | 328 311 3 24 36 | 37 198 34 1 32 | 3 ¹⁴ 191 125 14 29 2 ¹ 4 | 318 171 5 23 28 24 | 45 167 14 1 35 23 | 63 154 172 5 26 24 | 665 192 3 25 29 |
| Subtotal | 737 | 269 | 397 | 613 | 307 | 1450 | 719 | 321 | 407 | 569 | 315 | կկկ | 934 |
| Trust funds, etc.: Unemployment trust fund (deposits by States) Trust accounts | 3 ¹⁴ 25 | 314 | 137 | 17 | 43 19 | 154 | 13 20 | 54 24 | 144 | 29 | 62 | 155 15 | 30 25 |
| Subtotal | 59 | -54 | 155 | 31 | 62 | 169 | 33 | 78 | 160 | 46 | 83 | 170 | 55 |
| Total cash incoma | 796 | 323 | 552 | 644 | 369 | 589 | 752 | 399 | 567 | 615 | 398 | 614 | 989 |
| CASH OUTGO Budget: Wational defensa Social Security Act (grants and administrative expenses). Interest on the public debt Public Works Agricultural aid. Betional Youth Administration Works Progress Administration Other | 98 23 116 93 135 201 132 | 96 37 64 97 132 173 127 | 101 32 8 97 139 - 173 142 | 106 17 184 102 96 167 134 | 109 41 11 96 69 2 149 159 | 35 14 106 63 5 134 161 | 19 148 106 80 5 106 159 | 115 45 65 101 102 6 113 159 | 118 24 12 95 129 8 112 138 | 125 20 185 94 121 10 124 138 | 132 41 15 52 138 10 120 156 | 129 38 16 69 147 9 113 | 143 27 142 77 140 10 134 143 |
| Subtotal | 800 | 726 | 692 | 806 | 636 | 632 | 731 | 706 | 636 | 817 | 694 | 655 | 816 |
| Trust funds, etc.: Reconstruction Finance Corporation Commodity Credit Corporation Unamployment trust fund Federal Old-age and Survivors | лт 5 6• | 57° 5 41 | д• 14• | 85° 1° 42 | 12 6 42 | 25 236 41 | 19 5 39 | 10 19 24 | 22° 25 30 | 6° 11 32 | 20° 6° 43 | 6° 3° 45 | 5° 4° 47 |
| Insurance Trust Fund | 1 9 19 | 9 | 1 9 18 | 9 65 | 1 9 57* | 1 9 42 | 1 9 84 | 1 9 10 | 1 9 14* | 1 9 82 | 9 5 | 1 9 23* | 1 10 15° |
| Subtotal | 31 | 1 | 56 | 32 | 13 | 354 | 157 | 73 | 29 | 129 | 32 | 23 | 34 |
| Redemption of adjusted service bonds | 3_ | 3 | 2 | li | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 |
| Total cash outgo | 834 | 730 | 750 | 843 | 652 | 989 | 891 | 781 | 667 | 947 | 726 | 679 | 851 |
| EXCESS OF CASE OUTGO | 36 | 407 | 198 | 199 | 283 | 400 | 139 | 382 | 100 | 332 | 328 | 65 | -138 |

Note: Negative figures danots excess of cash income.

* Excess of credits, deduct.

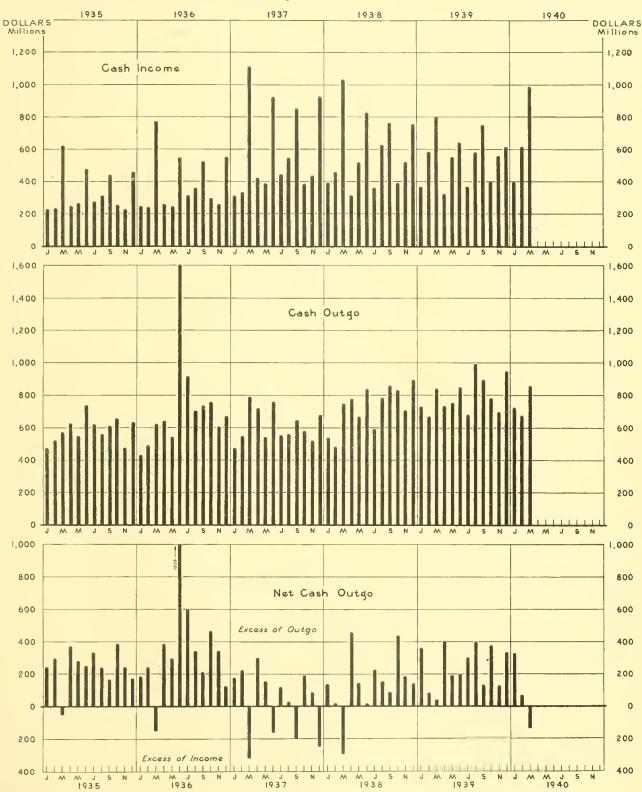
Cash Income and Outgo and Excess of Cash Outgo

(ln millions of dollars)

| | Jan. | Feb. | Har. | Apr. | Иау | lane | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Bov. | Dec. | Total |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-------|------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------|-------|
| Cash income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1935 | 229 | 231 | 621 | 249 | 261 | 479 | 278 | 320 | 1410 | 260 | 226 | 453 | 4.047 |
| 1936 | 249 | 5/10 | 771 | 255 | 249 | 542 | 311 438 365 369 | 362 | 522 | 299 | 259 | 547 | 4,606 |
| 1937 | 303 | 326 460 | 1,115 | 421 | 390 | 925 | 438 | 541 632 | 852 | 389 | 433 | 930 | 7.063 |
| 1938 | 395 364 | 581 | 1,038 | 319 | 519 | 97rt 85 _f t | 365 | | 767 | 395 | 521 | 757 | 6,992 |
| 1940 | 398 | 614 | 796 | 323 | 552 | 044 | 309 | 589 | 752 | 399 | 567 | 615 | 6.551 |
| 1,70 | 7,70 | 014 | 989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash outgo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1935 | 468 | 530 | 577 | 633 | 551 | 737 | 614 | 561 | 610 | 658 | 474 | 632 | 7,045 |
| 1936 | 431 | 489 | 621 | 650 | 551 549 | 1,600 | 919 | 707 | 736 | 762 | 602 | 676 | 8,742 |
| 1937 | 476 | 550 481 | 791 | 720 | 542 | 758 | 558 | 566 | 649 | 582 | 523 | 679 | 7.394 |
| 1935 | 537 | | 745 | 774 | 665 | 834 | 589 | 783 | 852 | 829 | 702 | 894 | 8,685 |
| 1939 | 728 726 | 669 679 | 834 | 730 | 750 | 843 | 652 | 989 | 891 | 781 | 667 | 947 | 9,481 |
| 1940 | 120 | 0/9 | 851 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of cash outgo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1935 | 239 | 299 | -1414 | 384 | 290 | 258 | 336 | 241 | 170 | 398 | 5,148 | 179 | 2,998 |
| 1936 | 182 | 249 | -150 | 395 | 300 | 1.058 | 608 | 345 | 214 | 398 463 | 343 | 129 | 4,136 |
| 1937 | 173 | 224 | -324 | 299 | 152 | -167 | 120 | 25 | -203 | 193 | 90 | -251 | 331 |
| 1938 | 142 | 21 | -293 | 455 | 146 | 10 | 55# | 151 | 85 | 434 | 181 | 137 | 1,693 |
| 1939 | 364 | 88 | 38 | 407 | 198 | 199 | 283 | 7100 | 139 | 382 | 100 | 332 | 2,930 |
| 1940 | 328 | 65 | -138 | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Negative figures denote excass of cash income.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO AND NET CASH OUTGO January 1935 to Date





TREASURY GENERAL FUND AND PUBLIC DEBT



Composition of General Fund

(In millione of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

| | | | Balancs | | | | Current sesets | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| End of flecal year or month | Total | "Working" balance | Seign- iorage | Incre- ment on gold | lnactive gold | Total | Bullion, coin and currency | Deposits in Fed. Recerve Banks | Special de- posite a/c sales of Gov't. Secs. | All other deposits and col- lections | Ourrent liabili- ties | | |
| 1933. 193 ⁴ . 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. | 862 2,582 1,841 2,682 2,554 2,216 2,838 | 1,001 2,225 970 1,628 2,160 | 140 316 356 446 536 | 700 141 141 142 142 | 1,087 | 1,103 3,033 2,016 2,936 2,709 2,419 3,087 | 184 1,045 1,044 865 1,863 830 1,212 | 51 97 118 862 141 929 1,022 | 837 1,854 799 1,151 649 611 777 | 31 37 55 58 55 49 76 | 241 451 175 254 156 203 249 | | |
| 1939-WarApr | 3,389 3,044 2,924 2,838 | 2,732 2,380 2,25 ⁴ 2,160 | 515 522 528 536 | 142 142 142 142 | - | 3,635 3,230 3,106 3,087 | 1,313 1,329 1,272 1,212 | 1,388 975 971 1,022 | 866 858 792 777 | 68 68 71 76 | 246 186 182 249 | | |
| July Aug Sept | 2,147 2,231 2,178 | 1,761 1,539 1,481 | 5 ¹ 14 550 55 ¹ 4 | 142 142 143 | - | 2,800 2,576 2,334 | 1,015 986 910 | 928 748 586 | 771 761 7 58 | 86 81 80 | 353 345 156 | | |
| Oct Nov Dec | 1,913 2,165 2,476 | 1,213 1,462 1,768 | 558 561 565 | 142 142 143 | - | 2,077 2,350 2,666 | 922 1,042 1,086 | 318 471 673 | 756 755 825 | 81 82 83 | 164 185 190 | | |
| 1940—Jan Feb Mar | 2,282 2,350 2,514 | 1,571 1,634 1,794 | 568 573 577 | 143 143 143 | - | 2,463 2,543 2,696 | 1,044 1,060 1,063 | 517 589 734 | 816 815 814 | 86 79 85 | 181 194 182 | | |

Statement of the Outstanding Public Debt on June 30, 1939 and March 31, 1940

(In millione of dollars - on basic of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

| | June 30, 1939 | Mar. 31. 1940 | Increase(+) Decrease(-) | | June 30. 1939 | Mar. 31, 1940 | Increase (+) Decrease (-) |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Market issues, eto: Pre-war bonde Treasury bonde U. S. Savings bonds Adjusted Service bonds Treasury notes Treasury bille Matured debt on which interest has ceased Debt bearing no interest. | 196 25,218 1,868 283 7,243 1,308 | 196 26,908 2,707 268 6,125 1,308 | +1,690 + 839 - 15 -1,118 | Special issues: Government Life Insurance Fund Faderal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund Reilroad Retirement Account. Government retirement funds Adjueted Service Cortificate Fund Unemployment Trust Fund Poetal Savings System | 537 1,177 67 473 20 1,267 | 504 1,570 77 543 12 1,622 | - 33 + 393 + 10 + 70 - 8 + 355 - 56 |
| Total Market issues, stc | 36,669 | 38,069 | +1,400 | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Total Special issues Total | 101 3.770 40,439 | 71 4.471 42.540 | - 30 + 701 +2,101 |

Public Debt Accounts

(In millions of dollars - on basic of daily Traceury etatements, unrevised)

| | | | Receipts | | Expenditures | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Piscal year | Mari | ket Operati | ons | | | Market 0 | peretions | | | _ | |
| or month | Ceeh | Adjusted Serv. Bonds | Exchangee | Special Series | Total | Cash | Exchangee | Special Series | Total | Excess of Receipts | |
| 1938 | 4.775.7 7.475.1 | 12.7 | 2,673.8 | 2.158.5 2,567.1 | 9,620.7 | 5.166.0 5.301.0 | 2,673.8 3.034.9 | 1,040.8 | 8,880.6 9,808.8 | 740.1 3,274.8 | |
| 1939-Mar | 571.0 | .6 | 1,266.7 | 89.1 | 1.927.4 | 517.4 | 1,266.7 | 16.7 | 1,800.8 | 126.6 | |
| Apr May June | 459.0 566.3 472.2 | .4 .4 .5 | .1 - 415.5 | 68.0 185.8 1,413.8 | 527.5 752.5 2,302.0 | 419.8 521.7 418.8 | .1 - 415.5 | 29.9 11.9 1,310.0 | 149.8 533.6 2.144.3 | 77.7 218.9 157.7 | |
| July Aug Sapt | 491.2 576.0 448.4 | .4 .4 .5 | | 165.7 180.1 43.0 | 657.3 756.5 491.9 | 418.2 522.6 451.4 | - | 17.4 3.9 74.1 | 435.6 526.5 525.5 | 221.7 230.0 -33.6 | |
| Oct Nov Dec | 551.0 607.6 1,122.7 | .5 .6 1.4 | 515.2 1.301.0 | 55.0 188.4 96.0 | 606.5 1,311.8 2,521.1 | 419.2 524.8 423.3 | 515.2 1,301.0 | 9.0 2.8 159.4 | 428.2 1,042.8 1,883.7 | 178.4 269.0 637.4 | |
| 1940—Jan Feb | 792.2 548.4 519.2 | 2.0 | 718.0 | 50.3 103.0 148.0 | 844.6 652.0 1,385.8 | 651.1 393.6 460.3 | .1 - 718.0 | 26.1 2.8 32.9 | 677.3 396.4 1,211.2 | 167.3 255.6 174.6 | |

Statement Showing Details of Major Financing Operations of the Treasury for Fiscal Years 1938, 1939 and 1940

(In millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | | | | | New coour | ities allotted | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Amount | leeued | | | | | In exchange for | | | |
| Date | | Rate | | Call and | | | Amount | | Amount of | | | | | |
| of leave | | Per Ceot | Term | maturity dates | Treasury | Treacury notes and certifi- | cash subscrip- tions tendered | For Cesh | Treasury | Treasury notes and | Date of Iesue | Rate Per Cent | Call matur: | ity |
| | | | | | | cates | faddelad | | bonds | certifi- | 20000 | 0000 | date | |
| 1937-Sept. | 15. | 1-1/4 | 1 yr. 3 moe. | Dec. 15, 1938 | - | 433 | - | - | - | 433 | Sept. 15, 1932 | 3-1/4 | Sept. 1 | 5.1937 |
| Sept. | 15. | 5 | 5 years | Sept.15, 1942 | - | 342 | - | - | - | 342 | Sept. 15, 1932 | 3-1/4 | Sept. 1 | 5,1937 |
| Dec. | 15. | 2-1/2 | 8 years | Dec. 15, 1945 | 541 | - | h*08# | 294 | - | 247 | Peb. 1, 1933 | 2-5/8 | Feb. | 1.1938 |
| Dec. | 15. | 1-3/4 | 5 yeers | Dec. 15, 1942 | - | 232 | 2,702 | 219 | - | 13 | Peb. 1. 1933 | 2=5/8 | Feb. | 1,1938 |
| 1938-Mar. | 15. | 2-1/2 | 10 years 6 mos. | Sept.15, 1948 | 451 | - | - | - | - | 451 | Mar. 15, 1934 | 3 | Mar. 1 | 5,1938 |
| June | 15. | 2-3/4 | 20-25 years | June 15, 1958 June 15, 1963 | 919 | - | - | - | - | 572 347 | June 15. 1933 Sept. 15, 1934 | 2-7/8 2-1/2 | June 1 Sept. 1 | |
| June | 15. | 1-1/8 | 5 years | June 15, 1943 | - | 568 | - | - | - | 36 232 | June 15, 1933 Sept. 15, 1934 | 2-7/8 | June 1 Sept. 1 | |
| Sept. | 15. | 2-1/2 | 12-14 years | Sept.15, 1950 Sept.15, 1952 | 867 | - | 4,487 | 462 | - | 405 | Sept. 15, 1937 | 1-1/4 | Dec. 1 | 5.1938 |
| Sept. (Add. 6/15/ | | 1-1/5 | 5 years | June 15, 1943 | - | 361 | 3,062 | 342 | - | 19 | Sept. 15, 1937 | 1-1/4 | Dec. 1 | 5,1936 |
| Dec. | 15. | 2-3/4 | 22-27 years | Dec. 15, 1960 Dec. 15, 1965 | 591 | - | 5.732 | 403 | - | 188 | Sept. 16, 1935 | 1-1/2 | Har. 1 | 5.1939 |
| Dec. | 15. | 2 | 9 years | Dec. 15, 1947 | 701 | - | - | - | - | 701 | Sept. 16, 1935 | 1-1/2 | Mar. 1 | 5,1939 |
| Dec. | 15. | 1-1/8 | 5 years | Dec. 15, 1943 | - | 368 | 3,647 | 329 | - | * 39 | Sept. 16, 1935 | 1-1/2 | Mar. 1 | 5.1939 |
| 1939-Mar. (Add. 12/15 | - | 2-3/4 | 22-27 years | Dec. 15, 1960 Dec. 15, 1965 | 894 | - | - | - | - | 894 | June 15, 1934 | 2-1/8 | June 1 | 5.1939 |
| Mar. (Add. 9/15/ | | 2-1/2 | 12-14 years | Sept.15, 1950 Sept.15, 1952 | 319 | - | - | - | - | 319 | June 15. 1934 | 2-1/6 | June 1 | 5.1939 |
| Mar. (Add. 12/15, | | | 5 years | Dec. 15, 1943 | - | 53 | - | - | - | 53 | June 15, 1934 | 2-1/8 | June 1 | 5.1939 |
| June | 15. | 3/4 | 5 years | June 15. 1944 | - | 416 | - | - | - | 416 | June 15, 1937 | 1-3/8 | Sept. 1 | 5,1939 |
| Nov. | 1. | 1 | h years | Mar. 15, 1944 | - | 515 | - | - | - | 515 | July 15, 1935 | 1-3/8 | Dec. 19 | 5,1939 |
| Dec. | 8. | 2 | 9-11 years | Dec. 15, 1948 Dec. 15, 1950 | 571 | - | 6,264 | {521 50° | - | - | - | ~ | | - |
| Duc. | 22. | 2-1/4 | 12-14 years | Dec. 15, 1951 Dec. 15, 1953 | 1,118 | - | 100 | 100** | - | 1,018 | Mar. 15, 1935 | 1-5/8 | Mar. 15 | 5,1940 |
| Dec. | 22. | 1 | 4 years 9 mos. | Sept.15, 1944 | - | 283 | - | - | - | 283 | Mar. 15, 1935 | 1-5/8 | Kar. 15 | 5,1940 |
| 1940-Mar. | 15 | 3/4 | 5 years | Mar. 15, 1945 | - | 738 | - | | - | 738 | June 15, 1935 | 1-1/2 | June 1 | 5,1940 |

Note: For financings in fiscal years 1934-37 see March Bulletin, pages 16-17.

This amount was sold to Covernment investment accounts direct, as authorized by the issuing circular No. 626 of November 28, 1939.

Cash sales direct to Covernment investment accounts, as authorized by issuing circular No. 627 of December 12, 1939.

Holdings of Direct and Guaranteed Interest-Bearing Obligations of the United States Government (In millions of dollare)

| | | | Dire | ot obligat | ions | | | Quarant | eed obliga | tions 3/ |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | Government agencies and trust funds | | | Other holder | • | Total | Government agencies | 14 1 4 | Total |
| End of fiscal year or month | Special issues | United States Savings Bonde, 3% Adjusted Service Bonds of 1945, and 22% Postal Savings Bonds 1/ | Market 1esues | Federal Recorve Banks | United States Savings Bonds and 35 Adjusted Service Bonds of 1945 | Market iesuse otherwise held 2/ | unmatured direct obligations outstanding | and trust funds and Federal Reserve Banks | Harket issues otherwise held | unmatured guaranteed obligations outstanding |
| 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1939 Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1940 Jan 4/ Feb 4/ Mar 4/ | 323 396 633 626 1,558 2,676 3,770 3,454 3,666 3,770 3,918 4,094 4,063 4,109 4,251 4,251 4,255 4,356 | 14 15 17 20 25 27 27 27 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 | 240 880 967 1,280 1,618 1,754 1,816 1,806 1,840 1,805 1,818 1,825 1,888 1,887 1,897 2,017 2,027 2,017 | 1,998 2,430 2,430 2,430 2,5564 2,5564 2,5564 2,5564 2,5564 2,5564 2,5696 2,4652 2,4653 | | 19,583 22,759 23,7536 21,373 28,888 28,001 29,571 29,545 29,566 29,571 29,668 29,571 29,668 29,651 30,081 30,032 | 22,158 26,480 27,645,32,756 35,803 36,579 39,892 39,148 39,575 39,892 40,118 40,5346 40,5346 40,5346 41,639 41,839 | 378 391 381 381 295 323 323 302 295 295 295 294 348 305 290 290 | 681 3,745 4,327 4,284 4,509 5,155 5,087 5,107 5,155 5,185 5,008 5,308 5,308 5,331 5,331 5,331 | 681 4,123 4,665 4,865 5,410 5,410 5,410 5,450 5,450 5,450 5,450 5,662 5,662 5,662 5,662 |

Note: Holdings of Government agencies, etc., on basic of their accounts with the Treasury, excluding matured obligations for which deposit has been made with the Treasurer of the United States for their redemption; holdings of Federal Reserve Banks on basic of their otatements; other figures on basic of Fublic Debt Statemente and Delly Treasury Statemente, unrevised.

1/ Includec 24 Fostal Savings Bonds held by the Fostal Sevings System.

2/ Includes 24 Fostal Savings Bonds held other than by Government agencies and trust funds.

Amounte beginning with September, 1939, revised to conform to change in classification.

Figures partly estimated.

Net Market Purchases or Sales of Government Securities for Treasury Investment Accounts

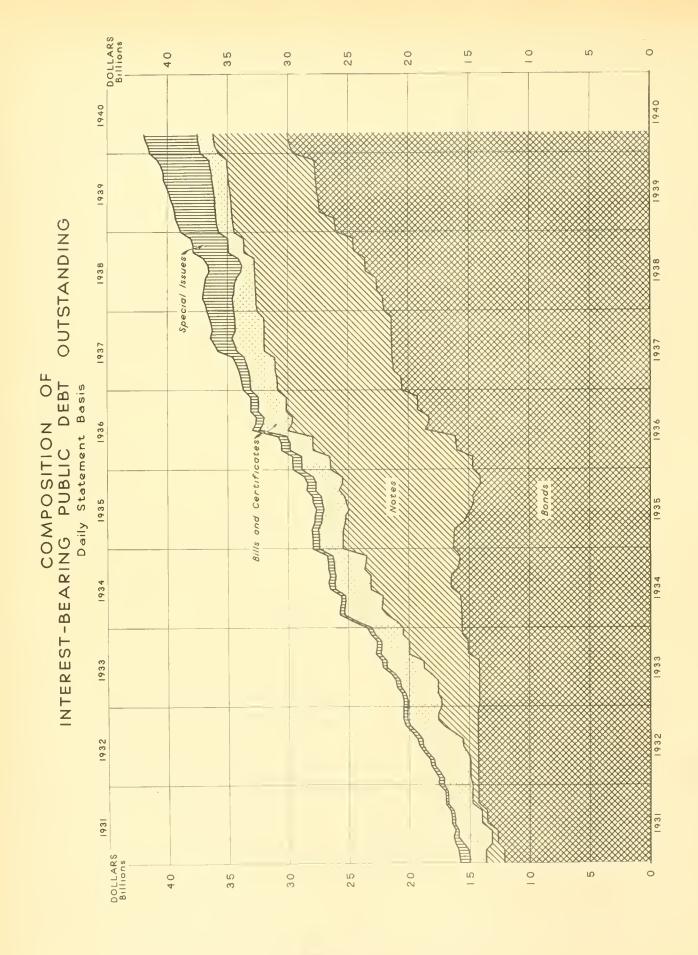
| | | Purchasee or salee (-) | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Ang. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dac. |
| 1936 | 18.5 14.4 -12.0 1.6 -9.5 | 4,5 5.7 -3.0 .1 -20.9 | 32.7 119.6 23.3 -12.5 -5.7 | 19.0 11.9 2.5 -37.1 | 15.8 3.9 4.9 | 30.5 24.4 .8 5.0 | 15.5 4.8 1.2 3.0 | 3.8 12.5 -3.9 3.3 | 47.4 8.9 38.5 71.9 | 27.0 3.7 1.0 -1.2 | 5.9 2.0 .4 -2.8 | 24.0 -15.4 6.5 -3.2 |

Composition of the Public Debt

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrovised)

| | 1 | | | | | C==== | a debt | | | | | | | I |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | - | | | | Int | erest-bearing | | | | | | | | |
| End of fiecal year | | | В | onds | | Botos | Bills | and ctfe. | Specia | l issues | Matured | Non- interest- | Balance in general | debt lese |
| or month Total | Total | Total | Amount | % of total interest- bearing debt | Amount | % of total interest- bearing debt | Amount | % of total interset- bearing debt | Amount | % of total interest- bearing debt | debt | bearing dsbt | fund | in general |
| 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1939-Mar May June July Aug Sept | 22,539 27,053 28,701 33,779 36,425 37,165 40,439 39,985 40,064 40,282 40,439 40,661 40,891 40,858 | 22,158 26,480 27,645 32,989 35,580 36,576 39,886 39,442 39,526 39,751 39,886 40,114 40,342 | 14,223 16,510 14,936 18,628 21,322 23,599 27,565 27,407 27,455 27,507 27,565 27,644 27,707 27,741 | 64.2 62.4 54.0 559.6 69.1 69.5 69.1 69.7 68.8 | 4,548 6,653 10,023 11,381 10,617 9,147 7,243 7,270 7,270 7,270 7,270 7,243 7,243 7,243 7,232 | 20.5 25.1 36.3 34.5 29.7 25.0 18.2 18.4 18.3 18.2 18.1 | 3,063 2,921 2,053 2,354 2,304 1,154 1,308 1,311 1,309 1,308 1,308 1,308 1,309 | 13.8 11.0 7.1 6.4 3.2 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 | 323 396 633 626 1.558 2.676 3.770 3.454 3.492 3.666 3.770 3.918 4.094 4.063 | 1.5 1.5 2.3 1.9 4.3 7.3 9.5 8.8 9.2 9.5 9.5 9.5 | 66 54 231 169 119 141 142 125 122 117 142 140 134 112 | 315 518 825 620 506 447 411 411 416 414 411 408 406 404 | 862 2.582 1.841 2.682 2.5533 2.216 2.838 3.389 3.044 2.924 2.838 2.447 2.231 2.178 | 21,677 24,471 26,860 31,097 33,872 34,949 37,601 36,596 37,019 37,358 37,601 38,214 38,660 38,680 |
| Oct Nov Dec | 41,036 41,305 41,942 | 40,526 40,807 41,445 | 27,780 27,826 29,557 | 68.5 68.2 71.3 | 7,232 7,232 6,203 | 17.8 17.7 15.0 | 1,405 1,454 1,455 | 3.5 3.6 3.5 | 4,109 4,295 4,231 | 10.1 10.5 10.2 | 109 98 98 | 401 400 398 | 1,913 2,165 2,476 | 39,123 39,140 39,466 |
| 1940—Jan Feb Mar | 42,110 42,365 42,540 | 41,601 41,839 41,983 | 29.835 29.973 30.079 | 71.7 71.6 71.6 | 6,203 6,203 6,125 | 14.9 14.8 14.6 | 1,307 1,308 1,308 | 3.1 3.1 3.1 | 4,256 4,356 4,471 | 10.2 10.4 10.6 | 11 ⁴ 132 165 | 395 39 ¹ + 392 | 2,282 2,350 2,514 | 39,828 40,015 40,026 |

Note: Figures in this table are rounded to nearest million and will not necessarily add to totals.



Bank Holdings of U.S. Government Obligations and Securities Guaranteed by the Government, December 31, 1939

(Book values as reported to the Comptroller of the Currency, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)

(In millione of dollare) 1/

| | | | Arect Gov | ernment O | ligation | | | Securiti | es Guaran | teed by | the United | States |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | Honds m | | | | | | | | |
| | Bills | Notes | Water Mater | | RFC | HOLC | FFMC | Other | Total | | | |
| | 2111 | ATO | yithin 5 years | | in 10 to 20 years | | 10001 | | | 121.0 | 0000 | 10081 |
| National banks | 148 115 | 1.430 794 | 472 302 | 1.785 | 2.391 | 577 373 | 7.102 4,082 | 394 1440 | 988 513 | 288 156 | 241 125 | 1.956 |
| Total member banks Nonmember insured | 563 | 2,223 | 773 | 3,018 | 3,657 | 949 | 11,184 | 834 | 1,501 | 141414 | 365 | 3.1吨 |
| commercial banks | 8 | 165 | 64 | 289 | 30/1 | 136 | 965 | 30 | 154 | 56 | 29 | 269 |
| Total - all operating insured commercial banks | 571 | 2,388 | 837 | 3.307 | 3.962 | 1,085 | 12,149 | 863 | 1,654 | 501 | 395 | 3,413 |
| Nember banks: New York City | 315 153 63 31 | 797 176 819 431 | 318 33 267 156 | 921 123 1,311 663 | 917 444 1,403 893 | 229 101 357 261 | 3,497 1,031 4,222 2,434 | ино 112 167 114 | 547 24 547 382 | 169 5 132 139 | 119 31 126 89 | 1,275 172 972 725 |
| Total member banks | 563 | 2,223 | 773 | 3.018 | 3.657 | 949 | 11,184 | 834 | 1,501 | phyti | 365 | 3,144 |

(By percent of privately held marketable supply) 2/

| | | I | Frect Gov | ernment Ol | oligation | 0 | | Securities Guaranteed by the United States | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Bonde m | aturing | | | | | | | |
| | Bills. | Notes | within 5 years | in 5 to 10 years | | | Total | RFC | HOLC | FINC | Other | Total |
| Netional banks | 31 8 | 28 16 | 29 18 | 23 17 | 23 12 | 13 9 | 23 14 | 41 36 | 39 20 | 25 13 | 46 24 | 37 22 |
| Total member banks | 39 | 1414 | 47 | 140 | 35 | 22 | 37 | 77 | 59 | 38 | 70 | 59 |
| commercial banke | 1 | 3 | jt. | 2 | 3 | 3 | S | 2 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Total - all operating insured commercial banks | 40 | 47 | 51 | 745 | 38 | 25 | 39 | 79 | 65 | 43 | 76 | 64 |
| Newber banks: New York City | 22 11 4 2 | 16 3 16 9 | 19 2 16 10 | 12 2 18 8 | 9 4 13 9 | 5 3 8 6 | 12 3 14 8 | 40 10 16 11 | 21 1 22 15 | 15 11 12 | 23 6 24 17 | 24 3 18 14 |
| Total member banks | 39 | ftf | 47 | 740 | 35 | 22 | 37 | 77 | 59 | 38 | 70 | 59 |

Note:

Excludes holdings of 6 National banks located in U. 5. possessions and 11 nonmember insured commercial banks. Figures are rounded to nearest million, and will not necessarily add to totals.

The percentage figures are only roughly accurate because (1) the book value of bank holdings is somewhat greater than their par value, yet they are here given as percentages of the total par amount of the privately held marketable supply in each category; and (2) in the case of direct Government obligations, the deductions required to eliminate bank holdings of U. S. Savings bonds (which are not part of the marketable supply) were estimated.

Privately Held Marketable Supply of Direct and Guaranteed Government Obligations, December 31, 1939*

(In millions of dollars)

| | Direct Government Obligations | | | | | | | Securities Guaranteed by the United States | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Bille Notes | Bonds maturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bille | | | in 5 to 10 years | | | Total | RFC | HOLC | FFMC | Other | Total | |
| Privately held marketable supply. | 1,455 | 5,013 | 1,629 | 7.336 | 10,452 | 4,330 | 30,214 | 1,089 | 2,555 | 1,163 | 523 | 5.330 | |

^{*} The "privately held marketable supply" includes all interest-bearing obligations except U. S. Savings bonds, Adjusted Service bonds, and securities held by the Federal Reserve banks and Federal governmental corporations, credit agencies and trust funds.

Amount of Interest-bearing Debt Outstanding, the Computed Annual Interest Charge and the Computed Rate of Interest

| End of fiscal year or month | Interest-bearing debt | Computed annual interest charge | Computed rate of interest: Percent |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | \$22,157,643,120 | \$7 42,175,955 | 7 750 |
| 933 | 26.480.487.920 | 842,301,133 | 3.350 3.181 |
| 34 | | 750.677.802 | 2.716 |
| 35 | 27,645,229,826 | | |
| 36 | 32,755,631,770 | 838,002,053 | 2.559 |
| 37 | 35,802,586,915 | 924,347,089 | 2.582 |
| 38 | 36,575,925,880 | 947.084.058 | 2.589° |
| 39 | 39.885.969.732 | 1.036,937,397 | 2.600* |
| 39-Mar | 39.442.074.957 | 1.026.757.937 | 2.603* |
| | 39,525,407,813 | 1,029,353,995 | 2.604* |
| Apr | 39,751,011,399 | 1.035.271.505 | 2.604 |
| Hay | 39.885,969.732 | 1.036.937.397 | 2.600* |
| June | 27.1 | | |
| July | 40,113,701,724 | 1,044,251,926 | 2.603* |
| Aug | 40,351,348,487 | 1,050,844,300 | 2,604* |
| Sept | 40,341,909,035 | 1,051,817,484 | 2.607* |
| Oct | 40,526,147,836 | 1,054,365,376 | 2,602* |
| | 40,806,570,235 | 1,058,487,906 | 2.594• |
| Nov | 41.445.461.769 | 1.076,615,135 | 2.598* |
| Dec | | | |
| | 41,601,096,741 | 1,084,974.743 | 2.608* |
| Feb | 41,839,478,210 | 1,091,342,623 | 2.608* |
| Mar | 41.983,313,887 | 1,090,454,902 | 2.597 |

Hote: "Interest-Bearing Debt" figures include discount on Treasury Bills, amount being deducted prior to calculating the average interest rate.

On beels of daily Treasury statements, unrevised. For basis of other figures see report of Secretary of the Treasury for 1937 page 1412.

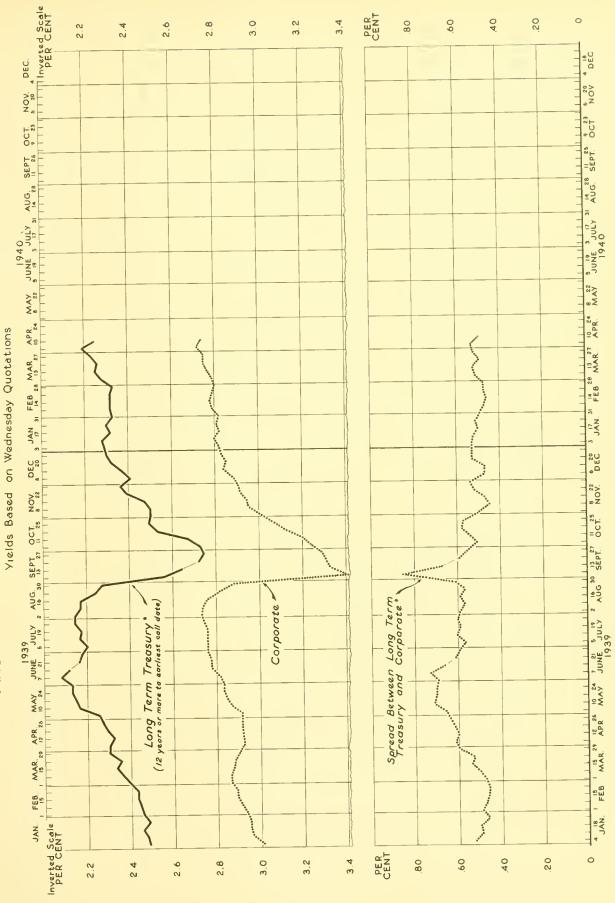
Comparison of Average Yields of Long-term United States Treasury Bonds and High-grade Corporate Bonds

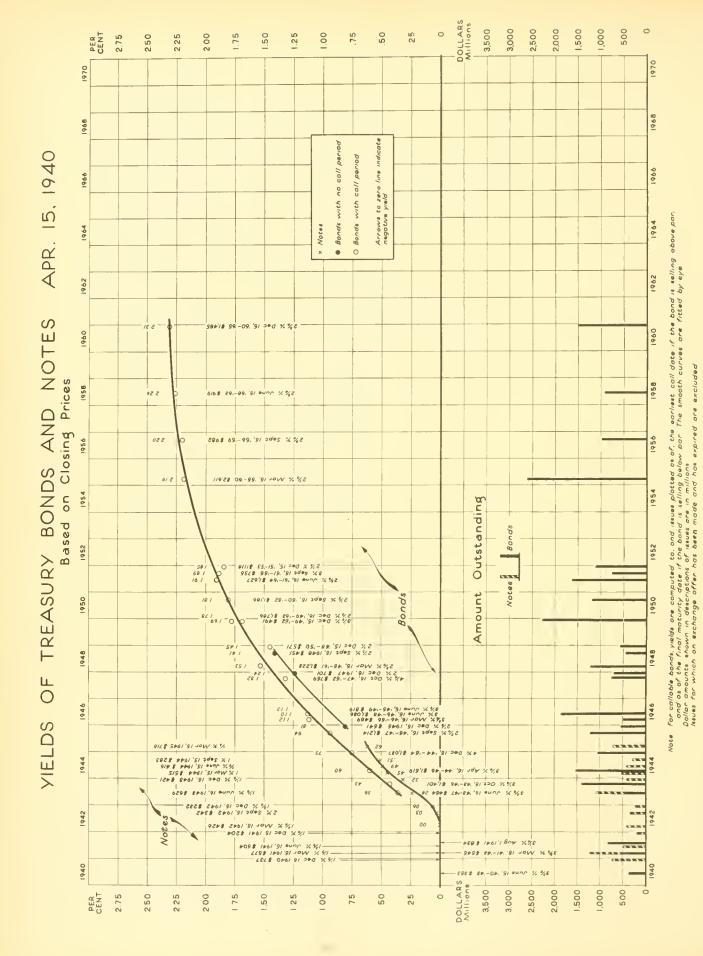
| | Treasury bonde 1/ | Corporate bonds 2/ | Spread between Treesury and Corporate bonds | | Treasury bonds 1/ | Corporate bonds 2/ | Spread between Treasury and Corporate bonds |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Monthly everages of daily figures: 1939-Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Dec. 1940-Jan. Feb. Mar. Weekly, Wednesday closing prices 3/: 1939-Apr. 5. 12. 199. 26. May 3. 10. 17. 24. 31. June 7. 14. 21. 22. 19. 26. Aug. 2. 9. 16. 23. | 2.47 2.44 2.34 2.30 2.17 2.13 2.16 2.21 2.65 2.60 2.35 2.30 2.32 2.25 2.30 2.32 2.25 2.10 2.13 2.13 2.13 2.13 2.16 2.17 2.12 2.16 2.17 2.17 2.17 2.17 | 2.96 2.90 2.87 2.92 2.86 2.78 2.79 3.29 3.14 2.93 2.86 2.81 2.79 2.77 2.84 2.92 2.91 2.91 2.91 2.87 2.83 2.83 2.83 2.83 2.83 2.87 2.77 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.714 2.73 2.81 | .49 .46 .53 .62 .69 .65 .60 .58 .64 .547 .51 .51 .51 .52 .62 .60 .62 .64 .66 .71 .70 .70 .70 .70 .70 .70 .70 .70 .70 .70 | Weakly, Wednesday closing prices 3/: 1939-Sept. 6 | 2.56 2.64 2.72 2.74 2.72 2.66 2.52 2.49 2.50 2.50 2.47 2.39 2.36 2.41 2.37 2.32 2.30 2.28 2.32 2.33 2.32 2.33 2.32 2.33 2.28 2.32 2.33 2.28 2.32 2.33 2.28 2.32 2.33 2.28 2.26 2.27 | 3.41 3.33 3.31 3.29 3.20 3.11 3.06 3.00 2.95 2.94 2.91 2.90 2.88 2.81 2.85 2.83 2.82 2.82 2.81 2.82 2.83 2.82 2.79 2.78 2.79 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 | .85 .69 .59 .55 .54 .57 .52 .47 .53 .53 .53 .53 .53 .53 .54 .47 .47 .47 .47 .47 .47 .47 .47 .47 .4 |

Note: Tields are computed on the basis of closing prices on New York Stock Exchange. Back figures may be found in the July 1939 bulletin, page 20.

| Average of Treasury bonds not due or calleble for twelve years or more.
| Average of five bonds.
| Or the last preceding sale when there was no sale on Wednesday.

COMPARATIVE YIELDS OF AVERAGE OF ALL LONG TERM U.S. TREASURY BONDS CORPORATE AND AVERAGE OF HIGH GRADE





GOVERNMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES



Governmental Corporations and Credit Agencies of the United States: Feb. 29, 1940

(Compiled from latest reports received from these agencies) (In millions of dollars)

| | | 14-54 | 1444- | Propr | ietary* |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | 11801 | lities | | sreet |
| | Asests | Guaran- tesd by United States | Not Guaran- teed by United States | Pri- vately owned | Owned by United States |
| Reconstruction Finance Corp Commodity Credit Corp Export-Import Bank of | 1,677.5 694.6 | 1.098.0 | 122.1 187.0 | - | 457.3 100.0 |
| Washington Federal Crop Insurance Corp Federal Deposit Insurance | 78.6 14.2 | - | 7.8 | - | 78.2 6.4 |
| Corp Tennessee Valley Authority Public Worke Administration United States Maritime | 513.6 328.6 81.1 | - - - | 224.3 14.8 | 139.3 | 150.0 313.8 81.1 |
| Commission | 213.6 198.6 2,908.6 | 2,800.6 | 54·7 78.0 | - | 158.9 198.6 30.0 |
| Insurance CorpFederal Home Loan Banke Federal Housing Admn | 123.0 256.6 54.6 | - 3.6 | 1.3 80.5 3.9 | 51.4 | 121.7 124.7 47.1 |
| Federal National Mortgage Assn | 157.9 | - | 88.2 | - | 69.7 |
| United States Housing Authority Farm Credit Administration Federal Farm Mortgage Corp Faderal Land Banka Federal Intermediate | 275.4 282.2 1,523.2 2,306.9 | 114.3 | 4.0 192.7 43.2 1,796.2 | 205.5 | 157.1 89.5 198.0 305.2 |
| Credit Banks | 294.6 185.2 122.5 | - - - | 189.2 3.0 -3 | 3.8 | 105.4 178.4 122.2 |
| Regional Agricultural Credit Corps War smergency corps. & agencies (in liquidation): | 22.0 | - | 2.2 | - | 19.8 |
| Navy Department (sale of surplus war supplies) United States Housing Corp. United States | 4.6 1.8 | - | - | - | 4.6 |
| Railroad Admn United States Spruce | .1 | ** | - | - | .1 |
| Production Corp War Finance Corp | .7 | - | - | - | .7 |
| Disaster Loan Corp Electric Home and | 20.9 | - | .1 | - | 20.8 |
| Farm Authority | 11.3 | - | 10.3 | - | 1.0 |
| Administration | 264.8 | - | - | - | 264.8 |
| Industries, Inc | 8.3 | - | .2 | - | 8.1 |
| (Indian loans) | 2.7 25.2 48.6 | - | - .7 1.2 | - - - | 2.7 24.5 47.4 |
| Reconstruction Admn B F C Mortgage Company | g.1 61.1 | - | 1.5 | - | 8.1 59.6 |
| Tennessee Valley Associated Cooperatives, Inc Treasury Department: | -3 | - | - | - | -3 |
| Federal Savings & Loan Assne | 34.9 | - | - | - | 34.9 |
| Railroad loane (Trans- portation Act, 1920) Securities received by the Bureau of Internal | 30.2 | - | - | - | 30.2 |
| Revenue in settlement of tax liabilities Securities received from the Reconstruction Fi- | .2 | - | - | | •5 |
| nanca Corp. under Act of Feb. 24, 1938 | 2.4 | | - | | 5.4 |
| Total | 12,839.3 | 5.706.1 | 3,107.8 | 400.1 | 3,625.3 |

Note: Figuree in this table are rounded to nearest tenth of million and will not necessarily add to totals.

Excluding inter-agency transactions.

Proprietary Interest of the United States in Governmental Corporations and Lending Agencies: Feb. 29, 1940

(Compiled from latest reports received from these agencies)

| (ln millio | ns of dol | lars) | | |
|---|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Capital Stock | Surplus | Inter- agency Trans- actions | Net Pro- pristary Interest of ths U. S.* |
| Stock: | | | | |
| Reconstruction Finance Corp Commodity Credit Corp Export-Import Bank of | 500.0 100.0 | 275.9 | 318.6 <i>2/</i> | 457.3 100.0 |
| Washington | 75.0 | 3.2 | _ | 78.2 |
| Federal Crop Insurance Corp | 15.0 | - | 8.62/ | 6.4 |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corp Home Owners' Loan Corp | 150.0 200.0 | 70.03/ | 100 02/ | 150.0 |
| Federal Savings and Loan | 200.9 | 10.02) | 100.02/ | 30.0 |
| Insurance Corp | 100.0 | 21.7 | - | 121.7 |
| Faderal Homa Loan Banks U. S. Housing Authority | 124.7 | 170 1 | - | 124.7 |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corp | 200.0 | 138.1 | 2.02/ | 139.14/ |
| Federal Land Banks | 124.7 | 186.7 | 6.22/ | 305.2 |
| Federal Intermediate | 70.0 | 1.0 = | | |
| Credit BankeBanke for Cooperatives | 70.0 | 49.5 15.2 | 14.12/ | 105.4 178.4 |
| Production Credit Corps | 120.0 | 2.2 | 17.6 | 122.2 |
| Regional Agricultural | | | | |
| Credit Corp U. S. Housing Corp | 5.0 34.1 | 14.8 | - | 19.8 |
| U. S. Spruce Production Corp. | .1 | 32.33/ | .4 | 1.8 |
| Dieaster Loan Corp | 22.0 | 1.23/ | - | 20.8 |
| Electric Home and | | | | |
| Farm Authority | .8 | .2 | - | 1.0 |
| Mortgage Assn | 10.0 | 4.5 | 55.2 | 69.7 |
| Inland Waterways Corp | 12.0 | 12.5 | - , | 24.5 47.4 |
| Panama Reilroad Company R F C Mortgage Company | 7.0 25.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 <i>2/</i> 34.6 | 47.4 59.6 |
| T V A Cooperatives, Inc | | .3 | J4.0 - | .3 |
| | | | | |
| Total | 2,045.4 | 662.9 | 346.1 <u>2</u> / | 2,362.2 |
| Non-Stock: | | | | |
| Teanaesaa Valley Authority | | | | 263.54/ |
| Public Works AdmnU. S. Maritime Commission | | | | 81.1 |
| Rural Electrification Admn | | | | 158.9 198.6 |
| Federal Housing Admn | | | | 47.1 |
| Farm Cradit Admn | | | | 89.5 |
| surplus war supplies) | | | | 4.6 |
| U. S. Railroad Admn | | | | .1 |
| Farm Security Admn | | | | 264.8 |
| Federal Prisone Industries, Inc Interior Department | | | | 8.1 |
| (Indian loans) | | | | 2.7 |
| Puerto Rico | | | | |
| Reconstruction Admn Railroad Loans (Transportation | | | | 8.1 |
| Act, 1920) | | | | 30.2 |
| Securities received from R F C | | | | |
| (Act Feb. 24, 1938) | | | | 2.4 |
| Securities received by the | | | | - |
| Bureau of Internal Revenue | | | | |
| in settlement of tax liabilities | | | | |
| +cv 11cm11101cg | | | | |
| Total | | | | 1,159.9 |
| Special Obligations | | | | |
| Held by Treasury: | | | | |
| Federal Savings and Loan Assn. Reconstruction Finance | | | | 34.9 |
| Corporation | | | | |
| Home Owners' Loan Corp | | | | - |
| U. S. Housing Authority | | | | 18.0 |
| Tennessee Valley Authority Federal Farm Mortgage Corp | | | | 50.3 |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | 103.2 |
| Grand Total | | | | 3,625.3 |
| | | | | |

Note: Figures in this table are rounded to nearest tenth of million and will not necessarily add to totale.

Excluding inter-agency transactions. Less than \$100,000.

Excess inter-agency assets (deduct).

Deficit.

Exclusive of special obligations held by the Treasury shown at end of statement.

Sources of Funds of Certain Governmental Corporations and Agencies for the First 8 Months, Fiscal Year 1940

(Compiled from latest reports received by the Treasury)

| Corporation or agency | Appropriations from general fund 1/ | Allocatione, redis- counts, and loans from other govern- mental corporations or agencies (net) | Sale of obligations to Treasury (net) | Sale of obligations in the market (net) | Sale of stock to other agencies |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation | - | _ | \$243,047,628* | \$276,468,000 | - |
| Commodity Credit Corporation | \$119,599,918 | - | 10,000,000* | 200,620,000 | - |
| Export-Import Bank of Washington | - | resp | - | - | \$29,000,000 |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | _ | des | dia . | - | - |
| Rural Electrification Administration | 24.144.604 | \$53.936,288 | - | - | - |
| Homa Owners Loan Corporation | - | - | 20,000,000 | 45,900.000 | - |
| Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Federal Home Loan Banke | | _ | - | 39,864,350* | - |
| United States Housing Authority | 2,245,103 | _ | 18,000,000 | - | - |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation | - | - | - | 110,022,000* | - |
| Cantral Bank for Cooperatives | - | - | - | - | 47,000 |
| Disaster Loan Corporation | 4,000,000 3/ | 1,273,159 | - | - | - |
| Elsctric Home and Farm Authority | - | - | - | 691,150 | - |
| Faderal National Mortgage Association 2/ | - | 27,668,617 | - | - | - |
| RFC Mortgage Company 2/ | - | 1,648,558 | | - | |
| Total | 149,989,625 | 84,526,622 | 255.047,628* | 281,992,800 | .29,047,000 |

| Corporation or agency | Sale of other property acquired | Repayment of loans 4/ | Interset, divi- dands, assess- ments, and property income | Other receipts | Total, eources of funde |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation | \$3,108,058 | \$191,692,360 | \$\\\.967.617 | \$6,645,870 | \$279.834.277 |
| Commodity Cradit Corporation | 18,166,122 | 52,580,932 | 4,011,281 | 4,511.957 | 389,490,210 |
| Export-Import Bank of Washington | - | 2,976,557 | 1,308,521 | 66,215 | 33.351.293 |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation., | - | 20,006,399 | 48,769,328 | 471,567 | 69.247.294 |
| Rural Electrification Administration | - | 627,897 | 2,274,791 | 2,723 | 80,986,303 |
| Homa Owners' Loan Corporation | 28,329,977 | 117,995,622 | 86,889,368 | 7,698,726 | 175,013,693 |
| Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | + | - | 3,457,878 | 76,077 | 3.533.955 |
| Federal Homa Loan Banka | - | 89,742,642 | 3,246,024 | - | 53,124,316 |
| United States Housing Authority | 774,847 | 47,181,006 | 3,516,908 | 26.588 | 71.744.452 |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation | 2.749.447 | 46,380,589 | 39,296,476 | 909.858 | 20,685,630° 5/ |
| Central Bank for Cooperatives | - | 16,862,444 | 751,465 | 35.635 | 17.696.544 |
| Disaster Loan Corporation | 18,307 | 1,266,005 | 215,861 | 26 | 6,773.358 |
| Electric Home and Farm Authority | - | 4,371,644 | 633,668 | 33.798 | 5,730,260 |
| Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ | 11,689 | 6,357,325 | 4.419.777 | 278,810 | 38,736,218 |
| RFC Mortgage Company 2/ | 305,326 | 12,600.897 | 1,670,375 | | 16,225,156 |
| Total | 53.463.773 | 610,642,319 | 245,429,338 | 20,757,850 | 1,220,801,699 |

^{1/} Items in this column are the only ones in this statement which constitute a charge against the Faderal Budget.
2/ Effective October 31, 1939, separate statements are being prepared for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal National Mortgage Association and the RFC Mortgage Company. Previous statements included the latter two corporations with the Reconstruction Finance

These funds were furnished by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation from the proceeds of its notes sold to the Treasury, such amounts being included in the total of obligations of the Corporation canceled by the Sacretary of the Treasury pursuant to the Act of February 24, 1938.

4 Receipts from the selse of property in liquidation of loans are shown as "Sale of Other Property Acquired".

5 Excess of disbursaments; deduct.

Excess of retirements; deduct.

Uses of Funds of Certain Governmental Corporations and Agencies for the First 8 Months, Fiscal Year 1940

(Compiled from latest reports received by the Treasury - Expenditures on basis of checks issued)

| | Expen | 101 | Purchase and | | Retirement |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Corporation or agency | Administrative | Honadminis- trative | improvement of property owned | Loans | of obligations issued in exchange for nortgages 1/ |
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation 2/ | \$6,151,258 | \$740,823 | - | \$178,424,858 | - |
| Commodity Credit Corporetion | 3,213,714 | - | 44,140,487 | 307.591.752 | - |
| Export-Import Bank of Washington | 47.796 | 1,334 | aa | 14,556,118 | - |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | 2,268,938 | - | _ | 28,117,954 | |
| Rural Electrification Administration | 1,824,281 | - | | 75,166,741 | - |
| Home Owners' Loan Corporation | 15.735.979 | 25,647,649 | 16,016,809 | 57,270,968 | \$98,669,300 |
| Pederal Savinge and Loan Insurance Corporation | 162,549 | 5,245 | • | _ | • |
| Federal Eome Loan Banke | 792.970 | - | - | 65,296,463 | - |
| United States Housing Authority | 3,702,589 | 927,610 | 394,362 | 104,783,237 | - |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corporatioa | 5,863,020 | 1,051,908 | 2,307.764 | 16,605,007 | - |
| Central Bank for Cooperatives | 78.767 | - | - | 19,752,022 | - |
| Disaster Loan Corporation | 403,910 | 14,607 | _* | 6,354,841 | - |
| Electric Home and Farm Authority | . 290,999 | 148,673 | - | 5,256,769 | - |
| Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ | 577.859 | 582,970 | | 35,938,273 | |
| RFC Mortgage Company 2/ | 416,882 | 286,168 | | 13,968,365 | - |
| Total | 41,531,511 | 29,406,987 | 62,859,422 | 929,083,368 | 98,669,300 |

| Corporation or agency | Investments (net) | Allocations, rediscounts, and loans to other governmental corporations or agencies (net) | Interest and dividends paid | Other ex- penditures | Total, uses of funds |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation 2/ | \$29,000,000 | \$23,998,002 | \$8,987.555 | \$8,758,802 | \$256,061,298 |
| Commodity Oredit Corporation | - | 17,729,223 | 1,424,251 | 15,755,069 | 389,854,496 |
| Export-Import Bank of Washington | - | 19,200,000 | - | 79,610 | 33,884,858 |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | 21,590,960 | - | - | 156,842 | 52,134,694 |
| Rural Electrification Administration | - | - | 223,598 | 115,630 | 77.330.250 |
| Home Owners' Loan Corporation | 13,464,550 | - | 41,204,630 | - | 241,080,785 |
| Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | 2,725,131 | • | 520,814 | 7.546 | 3,421,285 |
| Pederal Home Loan Banks, | 1,638,288 | - | 2,679,456 | 530,834 | 70,938,011 |
| United States Housing Authority | 1,600,000 | - | 1,605,322 | - | 113,013,120 |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation | 17,625,000 | _ | 24,681,090 | 1,973,074 | 35,056,863 |
| Central Bank for Cooperatives | 7,804,299* | 1,643,026 | 38,071 | 111,402 | 13,818,989 |
| Disaster Loan Corporation | - | - | - | - | 6,773.358 |
| Electric Home and Farm Authority | - | | 53.333 | 1,274 | 5,751.048 |
| Federal Netional Mortgage Association 2/ | - | - | 1,607,729 | 29,387 | 38,736,218 |
| RFC Mortgage Company 2/ | _ | - | 955,372 | 599.576 | 16,226,363 |
| Total | 17,660,530 | 62,570,251 | 84,181,221 | 28,119.046 | 1,354,081,636 |

Receipts received in payment of mortgages appear under "Repayment of Loane" in the statement of sources of funds.

Effective October 31, 1939, separate statements are being made for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal National Mortgage Association and the RFC Mortgage Company. Previous statements included the latter two corporations with the Remonstruction Finance Corporation figures.

Excess of cales over purchases; deduct.

Sources of Funds of Certain Governmental Corporations and Agencies from Inception of Organization to February 29, 1940

(Compiled from latest reports received by the Treasury)

| Corporation or agency | Appropriations from general fund 1 | Allocations, redis- counts, and loans from other govern- mental corporations or agencies (net) | Sale of obligations to Treasury (net) | Sale of obli- gations in the market (net) | Sale of etock to other agencies |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation 2/ | \$500,000,000 | _ | - | \$1,096,157,000 | - |
| Commodity Cradit Corporation | 313,885,323 3/ | _ | - | 406,794,000 | _ |
| Export-Import Bank of Washington | 1,000,000 | - | _ | - | \$74,000,000 |
| Federal Dapoeit Insurance Corporation | 150,000,000 | - | - | - | 139,299,557 |
| Rural Electrification Administration | 93,312,733 | 117,783,862 | - | - | - |
| Home Owners' Loan Corporation | 200,000,0004/ | - | aa | 3,114,453,550 5/ | - |
| Faderal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | - | _ | - | - | 100,000,000 |
| Faderal Home Loan Banke | 124,741,0004/ | - | - | 89,721,825 | - |
| United States Honeing Authority | 32,601,325 | - | 18,000,000 | 114,157,000 | - |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation | 200,000,0004/ | - | 35,000,000 | 1,234,387,900 | - |
| Central Bank for Cooperatives | 50,000,000 | 3,605,000 | _ | - | 418,000 |
| Dieaeter Loan Corporation | 22,000,000 <u>4</u> / | - | _ | va | - |
| Electric Home and Farm Authority | 1,000,000 | - | - | 8,772,772 | - |
| Faderal National Mortgage Association 2/ | - | 52,568,621 | - | 85,240,000 | 11,000,000 |
| RFC Mortgage Company 2/ | | 31,503,193 | | | 25,000,000 |
| Total | 1,688,540,381 | 205,460,676 | 53,000,000 | 6,149,684,047 | 349.717.557 |

| Corporation or agency | Sale of other property acquired | Repayment of loans 6/ | Interests, div- idends, assess- ments, and property income | Other receipts | Total, sources of funds |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation 2/ | 16,386,667 | 4,869.551.724 | 539.736,140 | 66,027,356 | 7,087,858,887 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation | 25,863,367 | 621,106,058 | 13,520,094 | 5,034,516 | 1,386,203,358 |
| Export-Import Bank of Washington | - | 34,948,266 | 5,235,908 | 707,119 | 115,891,293 |
| Wederal Deposit Insurance Corporation | *** | 37,484,668 | 238,335,981 | 3,677,726 | 568,797.932 |
| Bural Electrification Administration | - | 1,061,656 | 3,596,473 | 2,152 | 215,756,876 |
| Home Owners' Loan Corporation | 69,370,048 | 718,997,658 | 726,660,721 | 11,629,714 | 4,841,111,691 |
| Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | - | - | 26,449,557 | 107,145 | 126,556,702 |
| Faderal Home Loan Banks | _ | 1413,804,469 | 32,916,703 | 33,370,420 | 724,554,417 |
| United States Housing Authority | 774,848 | 47,978,304 | 9,239,041 | 177,313 | 222,927,831 |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation | 7,445,201 | 227.715,850 | 347,201,930 | 9,203,618 | 2,060,954,499 |
| Cantral Bank for Cooperatives | - | 181,378,675 | 9,130,559 | 2,341,280 | 246,873,514 |
| Disastar Loan Corporation | 29,543 | 3,651,232 | 473,308 | 49,632 | 26,203,715 |
| Electric Home and Farm Authority | _ | 12,616,231 | 2,176,417 | 214,950 | 24,780,370 |
| Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ | 11,690 | 11,072,170 | 8,180,744 | 2,517,076 | 170,590,301 |
| RFC Mortgage Company 2/ | 308,130 | 91,411,776 | 8,609,501 | 2,504,185 | 159,336,785 |
| Total | 120,139,494 | 7,302,778,737 | 1,971,463,077 | 137,564,202 | 17,978,398,171 |

Items in this column are the only ones in this statement which constitute a charge against the Faderal Budget. Effective October 31, 1939, separate statements are being shown for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal Mational Mortgage Association, and the RFC Mortgage Company. Previous statements included the latter two corporations with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation figures.

Corporation figures.

Includes \$3,000,000.00 N.I.R.A.; \$97,000,000.00 EFC included in notes canceled by the Treasury (see footnote 4); and \$213,885,322.78 restoration of capital impairment pursuant to Public No. 442 - 75th Congress, approved March 8, 1938.

These funds were furnished by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation from the proceeds of its notes cold to the Treasury, such amounts being included in the total of obligations of the corporation canceled by the Sacratary of the Treasury pursuant to the Act of February 24, 1938.

Retirement of these obligations shown as "Retirement of Obligations Issued in Exchange for Mortgages" in the statement of uses of funds.

Recaipts from the sale of property acquired in liquidation of loans are shown as "Sale of Other Property Acquired".

Uses of Funds of Certain Governmental Corporations and Agencies from Inception of Organization to February 29, 1940

(Compiled from latest reports received by the Treasury - Expenditures on basis of checks issued)

| | Expens | 0 8 | Purchase and | | Retirement of obligations |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Corporation or agency | Administrative | Fonadminis- tretive | improvement of property owned | Loans | issued in exchange for mortgages 1/ |
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation 2/ | \$71.078.057 | \$6,195,819 | - | \$6,483,303,464 | - |
| Commodity Credit Corporation | 7,371,211 | - | \$47,022,997 | 1,271,607,482 | _ |
| Export-Import Bank of Washington | 350,054 | 1,541 | ** | 76,991,313 | _ |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | 18,836,681 | | - | 106,303,725 | - |
| Rural Electrification Administration | 7,429,644 | - | - | 197,504,566 | - |
| Home Owners Loan Corporation | 190,196,653 | 83,481,142 | 117,621,536 | 3,230,156,689 | \$329,717,825 |
| Tederal Sawinge and Loan Insurance Corporation | 938,910 | 15,473 | - | - | _ |
| Fadaral Home Loan Banks | 7.951,926 | - | - | 588,319,854 | - |
| Unitad Statee Housing Authority | 8,470,158 | 3,599,601 | 26,045,401 | 163,733,364 | - |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation | 59.555.768 | 2,882,575 | 8,978,199 | 982,241,241 | - |
| Central Bank for Cooperativee | و146,694 | - | - | 197,198,220 | - |
| Disaster Loan Corporation | 1.855.753 | 87,827 | - | 23,651,162 | - |
| Electric Home and Farm Authority | 1,277,604 | 477.637 | - | 22,337,446 | - |
| Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ | 1,262,828 | 1,039,233 | - | 165,897,030 | - |
| RFC Mortgage Company 2/ | 3,301,530 | 2,307,940 | - | 150,209,266 | - |
| Total | 380,569,421 | 100,088,788 | 199,668,133 | 13,659,454,822 | 329.717,825 |

| Corporation or agency | Investments (net) 3/ | Allocations, redis- counts, and loans to other govern- mental corporations or agencies (not) | Interest and dividends paid | Other ex- penditures | Total, uses of funds |
|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation 2/ | \$110,000,000 | \$148,975,887 | \$230,768,549 | \$13,143,677 | \$7,063,465,453 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation | - | * 24, 216, 490 | 18,486,602 | 16,263,277 | 1,384,968,059 |
| Export-Import Bank of Washington | - | 35,500,000 | 2,262,329 | 543,801 | 115,649,038 |
| Fadaral Deposit Insurance Corporation | 365,086,818 | - | 42,177,590 | 709,590 | 533,114,404 |
| Bural Electrification Administration | - | - | 771,310 | 299,416 | 206,004,936 |
| Home Owners' Loan Corporation | 302,994,410 | _ | 403,414,500 | 9,142,692 | 4,666,725,447 |
| Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | 120,660,270 | - | 3,942,210 | 566,883 | 126,123,746 |
| Faderal Home Loan Banke | 50,625,630 | _ | 17,096,432 | 168,475 | 664,162,317 |
| United States Housing Authority | 3,300,000 | _ | 1,663,787 | 60,858 | 206,873,169 |
| Fadaral Farm Wortgage Corporation | 761,329,840 | - | 216,743,320 | 12,963,872 | 2,044,694,815 |
| Central Bank for Cooperativee | 37,705,701 | - | 461,368 | 3,169,520 | 239.227.453 |
| Dieaster Loan Corporation | - | 607,805 | - | 168 | 26,202,715 |
| Electric Home and Farm Authority | - | - | 173,064 | 184,970 | 24,450,721 |
| Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ | - | _ | 2,332,681 | 58,529 | 170,590,301 |
| RFC Mortgage Company 2/ | | - | 3,510,523 | 2,283 | 159.331.542 |
| Total | 1,751,702,669 | 209,300,182 | 943,804,265 | 57,278,011 | 17,631,584,116 |

Receipts received in payment of mortgages eppear under "Repayment of Loans" in the statement of sources of funds.

Effective October 31, 1939, separate statements are being shown for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal National Mortgage Association and the RFC Mortgage Company. Previous statements included the latter two corporations with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation figures.

Includes U. S. Overnment Bonds in the emount of \$348,613,267 as follows: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, \$276,596,676; Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, \$12,664,500; U. S. Housing Authority, \$3,300,000; the Banks for Cooperatives, \$24,065,000; and Federal Home Loan Banks, \$31,987,091.

Principal of Outstanding Obligations Guaranteed by the United States

(In millione of dollars - compiled from reports received by the Treasury)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total 1/ | Commodity Credit Corporation notes | Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds | Federal Housing Administration debentures | Home Owners' Loan Corpora- tion bonde | Esconstruction Financs Corporation notes | United States Housing Authority | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 193 ¹⁴ | 680.7 4,122.7 4,718.0 4,664.6 4,852.7 5,450.0 | 206.2 | 311.6 1,225.6 1,422.2 1,422.2 1,409.8 1,379.4 | .1 .66 2.6 | 134.3 2.647.3 3.044.2 2.987.1 2.937.2 2.927.9 | 234.8 249.8 251.6 255.2 298.9 819.7 | 114.2 | | |
| 1939-Feb | 5,409.7 5,410.0 | 206.2 | 1,380.9 1,380.9 | 1.7 | 2,887.6 2,887.6 | 819.2 819.2 | 114.1 114.2 | | |
| Apr | 5,409.6 | 206.2 | 1,379.9 | 5.4 | 2,887.6 | 819.5 | 114.2 | | |
| May | 5,409.4 | 206.2 | 1,379.4 | 5.4 | 2,887.6 | 819.6 | 114.2 | | |
| June | 5,450.0 | 206.2 | 1,379.4 | 5.5 | 2,927.9 | 819.7 | 114.2 | | |
| July | 5,479.7 | 206.2 | 1.379.4 | 2.2 | 2.957.9 | 819.8 | 114.2 | | |
| Aug | 5,489.3 | 408.7 | 1,379.4 | 2.6 | 2,764.6 | 819.8 | 114.2 | | |
| Sept. 2/ | 5,456.0 | 408.7 | 1,280.1 | 2.8 | 2,830.4 | 819.8 | 114.2 | | |
| Oct. 2/ | 5,448.4 | 408.7 | 1,280.0 | 2.9 | 2,822.7 | 819.9 | 114.2 | | |
| Nov. 2/ | 5,707.7 | 407.1 | 1,270.0 | 3.4 | 2,817.3 | 1.095.7 | 114.2 | | |
| Dec | 5,703.8 | 406.8 | 1,269.8 | 3.5 | 2,813.4 | 1.096.1 | 114.2 | | |
| 1940-Jan | 5.699.9 | 406.8 | 1,269.8 | 3.2 | 2,809.8° | 1,096.1 | 114.2 | | |
| Feb | 5.674.9 | 406.8 | 1,269.8 | 3.6 | 2,784.4° | 1,096.1 | 114.2 | | |

Preliminary
 Exclusive of obligations cold directly to the Treasury.
 Revised to include matured obligations.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS BETWEEN

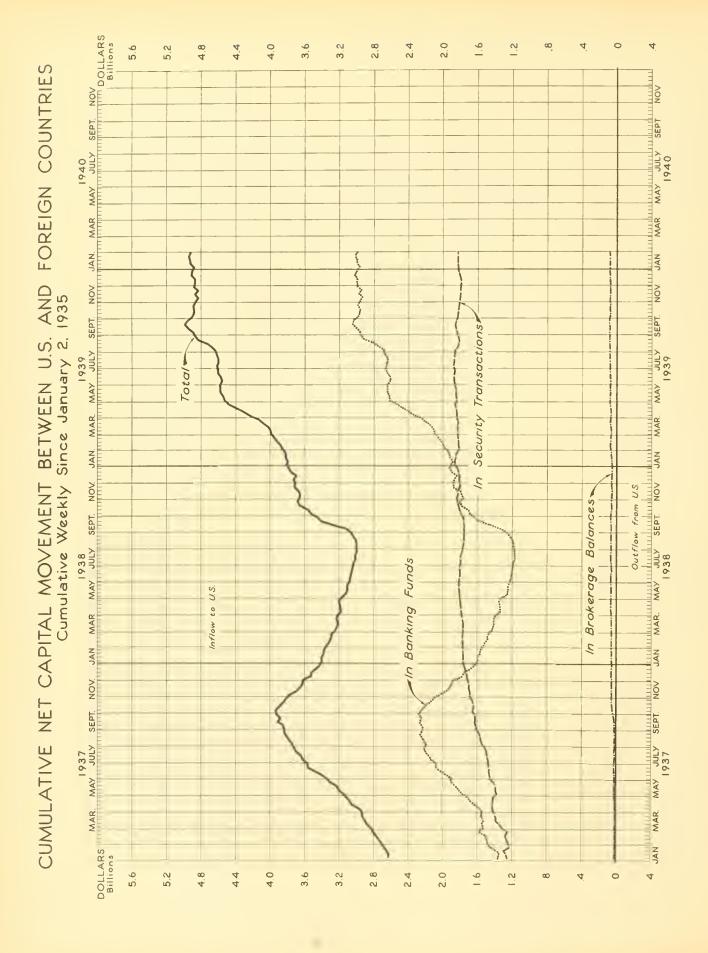
THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES



Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries 1935 through January 1940

(In thousands of dollars. Cepital inflow (+) or capital outflow (-))

| | Orand total | England | France | Germany | ltaly | Nether- lande | Switzer- land | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Letin America | Aeia | All other |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936 | 1,412,486 | 554,935 | 210,240 | 36.599 | 23,988 | 114,493 | 130,379 | 129.964 | | 7 | 70,907 | 128,303 | 12,671 |
| Jan. 1, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936 Dec. 30, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937 | 801,915 | 274,401 164,382 | 89,296 | 46.527 | 21,619 | 115,191 82,216 | 205,166 | 9 8 ,514 | 850,714 601,727 | 150,457 | 209.367 | 55,71 7 40,541 | 8.730 -5,507 |
| Dec. 29, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938 | 368.902 | 192,335 | 57.812 | 16,825 | 10,873 | 12,695 | -53,466 | 151.581 | 388,655 | 50.901 | -21,075 | -67,743 | 18,164 |
| Dec. 28, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940. | 1,101,206 | -84,607 | 129,215 | 25,199 | 25,095 | 145,689 | 218.975 | 289,199 | 748.765 | 71,198 | 93,884 | 134,062 | 53,297 |
| Jan. 3, 1940-Jan. 31, 1940 | 4,918,026 | -72,148 | 2,442 | 423 | 3,645 | 1,217 | 25,339 | 58,270 | 13,754 | -1,758 | 20,468 | 6,395 | -1,264 |
| Total | 4,918,026 | 1,029,298 | 471,169 | 166,339 | 61,742 | 466.067 | 798,307 | 811.291 | 3,804,213 | 226.592 | 503.855 | 297.275 | 86,091 |
| 1940-Jan. 10 | 39,328 | -17.234 | 6,097 | -756 | 1,332 | 597 | 8,491 | 26,296 | 24,823 | -7.165 | 17.077 | 6,914 | -2,321 |
| Jan. 17 | 2,166 | -10,028 | -8,079 | -535 | 876 | 3,144 | 306 | 4,406 | -9.910 | -2,254 | 2,540 | 10,291 | 1,499 |
| Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 20,337 | -15,052 -29,834 | 4,102 | 2,715 | 1,837 | -5.719 -2.239 | 4,125 12,417 | 21,449 6,119 | 13.457 -14.616 | 4,205 3,456 | 1,587 -736 | 3,245 -14,055 | -2,157 1,715 |
| Total January | 37.595 | -72,148 | 2,442 | 423 | 3,645 | -4,217 | 25,339 | 58,270 | 13.754 | -1,758 | 20,468 | 6,395 | -1,264 |
| MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BANKING FUNDS: | 964,629 | 777 705 | 177 610 | 20 000 | 21 011 | EE 360 | 77.000 | 60 1176 | 763,663 | lia aoli | 53,554 | 06 3110 | 0 979 |
| Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936 Jan. 1, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936 | 397.342 | 337.385 4,166 | 177,610 28,599 | 28,829 | 21,011 | 55.362 7.229 | 73,990 | 69,476 | 168,882 | 41.394 82.251 | 120,672 | 96,140 24,609 | 9,878 |
| Dec. 30, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937 | 255.594 | 55.151 | -29,162 | 46.003 | -25,896 | 9,283 | 178,423 | 34,625 | 268,427 | -69,087 | 43.678 | 24,083 | -11,507 |
| Dec. 29, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938 Dec. 28, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940 | 293,215 | 174,438 57,159 | 47,232 105.637 | 15,796 27,147 | 4.356 17.457 | 5,661 126,308 | -84.633 159.219 | 99,761 | 262,611 755,332 | 111.078 65.382 | -17,201 66,996 | -77,158 127,202 | 13,885 |
| Jan. 3, 1940-Jan. 31, 1940. | 22,363 | -60,004 | 2,046 | 747 | 3.234 | -6,065 | 19,311 | 53,965 | 13,234 | -8.037 | 19,324 | -762 | -1,396 |
| Total, | 2,994,586 | 568, 295 | 331.962 | 158,414 | 38,416 | 197.778 | 384,860 | 552,424 | | 222,981 | 287.023 | 194,114 | 58.319 |
| Week ended 1940-Jan. 10 | 32 107 | -1)1 060 | 5 605 | -669 | 1 202 | 03 | 6 210 | 2), 77), | 22 777 | -11 500 | 17 797 | 6 277 | -2.00 |
| Jan. 17 | 32.497 -210 | -14,969 -6,114 | 5,695 -8, 689 | -396 | 1,241 | 2,231 | 6,210 -818 | 24,774 3,162 | -9.920 | -11.528 | 17.383 | 6,333 9,061 | 1,174 |
| Jan. 24 | 19.870 | -11,936 | 4,634 | 2,732 | 1.747 | -5,850 | 2,123 | 20,549 | 13.999 | 3,510 | 1,673 | 2,893 | -2,205 |
| Jan. 31 | -29,794 | -26,985 | 406 | -920 | -458 | -2,537 | 11,796 | 5,480 | -13,218 | 1,895 | -1,121 | -19.049 | 1,699 |
| Total January | 22,363 | -60,004 | 2,046 | 747 | 3.234 | -6,065 | 19,311 | 53,965 | 13,234 | -8.037 | 19.324 | - 762 | -1,396 |
| BROKERAGE BALANCES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936 | 6,039 | 13 | 2,418 | -152 | 123 | 1,265 | 2,455 6,656 | 1,431 | 7.553 | -4.479 | 968 | 2,878 | -381 |
| Jan. 1, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936 Dec. 30, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937 | 6,811 34,687 | 4,016 7,494 | 7,977 | -510 669 | 131 -109 | -2,195 5,883 | 1,734 | -1,070 4,656 | 15.005 21,450 | -3.086 11.092 | -5,182 3,700 | -788 -1,569 | 862 14 |
| Dec. 29, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938 | 34 | 1,722 | 1,060 | -191 | 58 | 1,828 | -2,014 | 277 | 2,740 | -940 | -434 | -1,552 | 220 |
| Dec. 28, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940 | 32,331 | 6,316 | 7,528 | 69 | -5 | 2,550 | 8,948 | -203 | 25,203 | 5,008 | 2,561 | -2,301 | 1,860 |
| Jan. 3, 1940—Jan. 31, 1940 | 7,413 | 19,111 | -521 19,585 | -69 -184 | -3 | 41 | 567 18,346 | 710 5,801 | 72,226 | 2,106 | 1,680 | 1,746 | 1,962 |
| Total | 87,315 | | -5,000 | -104 | | 9,372 | 10,540 | 7,801 | 15,550 | 9.701 | 1,000 | 1,740 | 1,702 |
| 1940-Jan. 10 | 1,143 | -227 | 124 | - | 50 | 114 | 215 | 500 | 746 | 1,272 | -1117 | -158 | -270 |
| Jan. 17 Jan. 24 | 2.038 -289 | 71 126 | -60 -509 | -1 3 | 1 5 | -710 571 | 300 370 | 70 86 | 363 64 | -53 31 | -292 | 5 ⁴ 7 | -226 |
| Jan. 31 | 4,521 | -1420 | - 76 | -52 | -29 | -57 | -318 | 514 | -398 | 856 | -39 | 4.555 | 47 |
| Total January | 7,413 | -450 | -521 | -69 | -3 | 41 | 567 | 710 | 275 | 2,106 | 67 | 5.078 | -113 |
| MOVEMENT IN TRANSACTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN DOMESTIC SECURITIES: Jan. 2, 1935—Jan. 1, 1936 | 316,660 | 149.780 | 23.394 | -5.353 | -95 | 50,458 | 55,125 | 12,928 | 286,237 | 2,807 | 3,685 | 21,371 | 2,560 |
| Jan. 1, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936 | 600,693 | 217.915 | 41.352 | -2,102 | -3.235 | 107,149 | 145.036 | 25.604 | 531.719 | 29,840 | 11,841 | 22,763 | 4,530 |
| Dec. 30, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937 | 244.626 | 81.024 | 5,580 | -9,965 | -1.530 | 56,235 | 75,100 | 17.215 | 223,659 | 4,997 | 2,705 | 10,543 | 2,722 |
| Dec. 29, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938 Dec. 28, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940 | 48,895 -108,257 | 23.869 -144.530 | 6,168 85 | -5,262 -5,532 | -568 500 | -900 14,805 | 26,487 | 856 3,843 | 50,650 -87.910 | -9,845 -30,423 | 5,204 | 1,696 | 1,190 |
| Jan. 3, 1940-Jan. 31, 1940 | -4,479 | -12.365 | 567 | -127 | 245 | 1,614 | 4,484 | 1.985 | -3,597 | -3.270 | 500 | 1,677 | 211 |
| Total | 1,098,138 | 315.693 | 77.146 | -28,341 | -4,683 | 229,361 | 349,151 | 62.431 | 1,000,758 | -5, 894 | 30,615 | 58.186 | 14.473 |
| Week ended 1940-Jan. 10 | -340 | -1,998 | 191 | -72 | 48 | 345 | 1,704 | 602 | 820 | -1,830 | 42 | 628 | _ |
| Jan. 17 | -1,679 | -4,281 | 477 | -33 | 70 | 824 | 916 | 780 | -1,247 | -1,199 | 202 | 574 | -9 266 |
| Jan. 24 | -1.596 | -3.715 | -56 -45 | -7 | 68 | 154 | 1,341 | 418 | -1.797 | -248 | 89 | 94 | 266 |
| Jan. 31 | -864 -4,479 | -2,371 | 567 | -15 | 59 245 | 291 | 523 | 185 | -1,373 | -3 270 | 167 500 | 1,677 | 211 |
| MOVEMENT IN TRANSACTIONS | | -12,365 | 201 | -15/ | | 1,014 | | 1,985 | -3.597 | -3,270 | ===== | 1,017 | |
| IN FOREIGN SECURITIES: | | | | | | _ , | | 16 | | | | | |
| Jan. 2, 1935—Jan. 1, 1936 Jan. 1, 1936—Dec. 30, 1936 | 125,158 191,076 | 67.757 48.304 | 6,818 | 13,275 | 2,949 | 7,408 3.008 | -1,191 14,924 | 46,129 | 143,145 | -39.715 41.452 | 12,700 | 7.914 | 2,410 |
| Dec. 30, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937 | 267,008 | 20,713 | 4.623 | 4,059 | 4,057 | 10,815 | 16,657 | 27.267 | 88,191 | 8.785 | 159.284 | 7,484 | 3,264 |
| Dec. 29, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938 | 26,758 | -7.694 | 3,352 | 6,482 | 7.027 | 6,106 | 6,694 | 50.687 | 72.654 | -49.392 | -8.644 | 9,271 | 2,869 |
| Dec. 28, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940 Jan. 3, 1940-Jan. 31, 1940 | 115,689 | -3.552 671 | 15,965 350 | 3,515 -128 | 7.143 | 2,026 | 7,889 977 | 23,154 | 56.140 3.842 | 31,231 7,443 | 17,647 577 | 9.025 | 1,646 |
| Totel | 737.987 | 126,199 | 42,476 | 36,450 | 27.814 | 29,556 | 45,950 | 190,635 | 499,080 | -196 | | 43,229 | 11.337 |
| Week ended | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1940-Jan. 10 Jan. 17 | 6,028 | _140 296 | 87 193 | -15 -63 | 101 | 47 65 | 362 -92 | 420 394 | 894 | 4,921 912 | 99 | 111 | 13 |
| Jan. 24 | 2,352 | 473 | 33 | -36 | 17 | 17 | 291 | 396 400 | 1,191 | 912 | 117 | 124 | 8 |
| Jan. 31 | 1,901 | -58 | 37 | -14 | 28 | 64 | 416 | | 873 | 698 | 257 | 58 | 15 |
| Total Jamuary | 12,298 | 671 | 350 | -128 | 169 | 193 | 977 | 1,610 | 3.842 | 7.443 | 577 | 402 | 34 |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | - |



Short-Term Foreign Liabilities as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States for January 1940

| | | | | | | LVUSOLIUB | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Lisbilitise as of following dates | Grand total | United Kingdom | France | Bel- gium | Denmark | Finland | Ger- | Italy | Nether- lands | Norway | Swaden | Switz- erland | Other | Total Europe | Canada |
| TOTAL SHORT-TERM FOREIGN LIABILITIES: Jan. 3 Jar. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 TOTAL LIABILITIES PAYRLE IN DOLLARS: | 2.948,035 2,986,384 2.994,593 3,010,440 2,994,739 | 448,217 434,852 438,040 426,914 404,451 | 288,225 293,621 285,059 289,950 290,591 | 159,228 161,496 162,008 163,263 166,215 | 28,069 29,712 28,009 28,639 28,703 | 21,350 20,377 19,463 16,236 23,822 | 9,494 8,559 8,228 8,576 9,133 | 38,500 41,251 41,867 43,840 43,654 | 204,851 205,488 208,746 202,711 200,293 | 58,280 64,201 64,945 | 142,229 157,629 153,397 168,484 162,385 | 376,349 382,329 381,072 383,764 395,505 | 11 ¹ ,10 ⁴ 117,791 122,490 | 1,882,571 1,907,698 1,907,881 1,919,812 1,912,634 | 262,811 262,594 265,694 |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Deposits for | 2,887,207 2,922,185 2,930,284 2,947,366 2,935,386 | 409.954 393.091 395.697 384.141 363.927 | 286,657 291,477 282,981 287,821 288,586 | 158,443 160,705 161,186 162,437 165,272 | 28.027 29,661 27,977 28.611 28.676 | 21,333 20,356 19,452 16,224 23,811 | 9,330 8,409 8,079 8,425 8,983 | 38,011 40,786 41,450 43,452 43,147 | 202,932 203,589 207,218 201,620 199,023 | 57,993 63,909 64,659 | 1 ⁴ 1.877 157,255 153,1 ⁴ 5 168,228 162,1 ⁴ 2 | 375,835 381,781 380,483 383,263 394,869 | 113,730 117,415 122,112 | 1,837,713 1,858,833 1,858,992 1,870,993 1,865,779 | 272,631 260,731 260,797 264,271 265,925 |
| foreign account: Jan. 13 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31. Bille held for | 2.751.896 2.783.980 2.788.145 2.806,626 2,796.540 | 400,553 386,110 387,589 374,874 355,565 | 281,787 287,351 278,804 283,594 284,441 | 155,830 158,287 158,771 159,971 162,971 | 27,280 29,150 27,531 28,159 27,642 | 21,317 20,294 19,444 16,219 23,807 | 9,052 8,091 7,710 8,220 8,828 | 37.080 40.054 40,482 42,583 42,358 | 195.3 ¹ 9 198.388 200.980 195.273 192.482 | 57.394 63.594 64.317 | 133,226 148,881 144,628 160,544 154,879 | 364,357 370,741 367,841 371,587 382,462 | 112.077 115.533 120,568 | 1,788,693 1,816,818 1,812,907 1,825,909 1,820,108 | 270,587 258,699 258,564 262,142 264,248 |
| foreign account: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Short-term United | 103,062 99.858 106,648 104,417 100.815 | 7.057 6.018 7.163 6.982 6.798 | 1,348 938 1,023 1,074 1,006 | 2,382 2,360 2,383 2,431 2,227 | 123 102 106 93 55 | 15 9 8 5 4 | 151 91 72 72 87 | 567 409 670 602 512 | 5, 548 2, 876 5, 047 4, 983 5, 588 | 505 | 8,264 5,276 8,192 7,359 6,908 | 9,192 9,078 10,528 10,190 11,055 | 1,140 925 992 738 742 | 28,432 36,386 34,718 | 1,773 1,754 1,963 1,852 1,346 |
| Statee Government obligations held for foreign account: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 | 10,085 24,360 20,927 20,996 | 10 212 10 10 | 19 - | | - | - | 75 - - - | #0 - | 500 1,574 500 500 | 1 - | 2.736 | 460 | - 52 175 | 585 5,054 550 725 | - 16 |
| Jan. 31. Other liabilitiee payable in dollare: Jan. 3. Jan. 10. Jen. 17. Jan. 24. | 20,993 22,164 13,987 14,564 15,327 | 2,334 751 935 2,275 | 3,522 3,169 3,154 3,153 | 231 58 32 35 74 | 624 409 340 359 | 1 53 - | 52 227 297 133 | 364 323 258 227 | 1,535 751 691 864 | 193 248 113 153 | 387 362 325 325 | 2.286 1,502 2,114 1,486 | 663 676 890 631 | 725 12,192 8,529 9,149 9,641 | 271 278 264 277 |
| Jan. 31 TOTAL LIABILITIES PAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 | 60.828 64.199 | 38,263 41,761 | 1,568 2,144 | 74 785 791 | 979 42 51 | 17 21 | 164 150 | 237 489 465 | 1,919 1,899 | 541 341 287 | 355 352 374 | 1.352 514 548 | 945 404 374 | 9.797 44,858 48,865 | 1,991 |
| Jan. 17, Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Borrowings from foreign banks: | 64,309 63,074 59,353 | 42,343 42,773 40,524 | 2,078 2,129 2,005 | 822 826 943 | 32 28 27 | 11 12 11 | 149 151 150 | 417 388 507 | 1,528 1,091 1,270 | 292 286 193 | 252 256 243 | 589 501 636 | 376 378 346 | 48,889 48,819 46,855 | 1,797 1,423 967 |
| Jan. 3 | 21,150 20,472 19,623 17,382 14,384 | 6,760 6,594 5,710 5,135 3,666 | 133 312 302 394 245 | 566 555 571 559 688 | 38 48 30 23 23 | 17 21 11 12 11 | 153 147 146 148 147 | 291 353 287 284 301 | 786 615 374 135 295 | 163 128 131 112 65 | 241 243 154 183 179 | 243 284 271 156 298 | 343 313 331 333 312 | 9.734 9.613 8,318 7.474 6.230 | 1,376 1,460 1,183 906 370 |
| by foreign banks: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Other liabilitiee payable in foreign currencies: | 31,093 33,717 34,525 35,764 35,349 | 27.973 30,225 31,137 32,409 31,876 | 1,334 1,695 1,614 1,608 1,655 | 132 102 125 135 127 | 1111 | 1111 | - | 148 66 61 45 154 | 810 857 770 878 891 | 70 86 105 105 73 | 13 6 24 7 7 | 25 68 63 87 88 | 11 | 30,516 33,105 33,899 35,274 34,871 | 507 505 515 398 381 |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 8,585 10,010 10,161 9,928 9,620 | 3,530 4,942 5,496 5,229 4,982 | 101 137 162 127 105 | 87 134 126 132 128 | 4 3 2 5 4 | - | 11 3 3 3 3 | 50 46 69 59 52 | 323 427 384 78 84 | 108 73 56 69 55 | 98 125 74 66 57 | 246 196 255 258 250 | 50 61 45 45 34 | 4,608 6,147 6,672 6,071 5,754 | 108 115 99 119 216 |

Short-Term Foreign Liabilities as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States for January 1940 - (Continued)

| Liabilities as of following dates | Argen- tina | Bresil | Chile | Cuba | Mexico | Panama & Canal Zone | Other Latin America | Total Latin America | China | Hong Kong | Jepan, Korea and Manchuria | Phil- ippine Islands | Other Asia | Total Asia | All others |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| TOTAL SHORT-TERM FOREIGE LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | | - C= No - | \ | | | == 1.0 | ======================================= | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 TOTAL LIABILITIES PAYABLE IN DOLLARS: | 57,709 60,561 62,028 65,647 66,465 | 36,353 35,775 34,478 35,029 31,848 | 26,797 26,261 25,316 25,072 24,424 | 37,020 39,947 37,926 39,164 38,308 | 58,776 62,299 62,121 61,718 62,100 | 33,996 35,847 35,428 35,848 36,194 | 85,348 91,252 94,315 91,373 92,823 | 335,999 351,942 351,612 353,851 352,162 | 165,412 166,822 169,790 172,473 171,888 | 71,417 73,302 73,543 77,149 72,192 | 57.953 61,208 62,872 58,907 57.969 | 29,120 29,556 31,332 31,046 30,044 | 58,464 62,308 62,968 61,389 60,055 | 382,366 393,196 400,505 400,964 392,148 | 72,477 70,737 72,001 70,119 70,903 |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 57,672 60,522 61,979 65,625 66,438 | 36,323 35,748 34,458 35,009 31,823 | 26,794 26,261 25,316 25,072 24,424 | 37,019 39,946 37,925 39,164 38,308 | 58,139 62,145 62,052 61,535 61,955 | 33,996 35,847 35,428 35,848 36,194 | 85,123 91,038 94,082 91,151 92,663 | 335,066 351,507 351,240 353,404 351,805 | 164,863 166,152 169,062 171,792 171,284 | 67.794 69,962 69,880 73,193 68,862 | 50,625 54,052 55,530 52,774 52,287 | 29,096 29,503 31,294 31,007 30,040 | 57,101 61,051 61,755 60,102 58,790 | 369,479 380,720 387,521 388,868 381,263 | 72,318 70,394 71,734 69,830 70,614 |
| Deposite for foreign account: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jen. 17 Jen. 24 Jan. 31 Bille beld for | 55,296 58,943 60,392 63,993 63,997 | 25,918 25,182 25,142 25,981 23,991 | 25,783 25,224 24,259 24,276 23,813 | 36,314 38,392 36,784 37,343 36,941 | 57,698 61,745 61,607 61,152 61,563 | 33,962 35,808 35,408 35,822 36,171 | 81,460 86,732 89,978 86,847 87,735 | 316,431 332,026 333,570 335,414 334,211 | 151,147 146,658 149,024 151,184 150,560 | 63,171 62,075 62,148 65,371 61,197 | 14,619 17,049 18,305 17,374 17,858 | 25,818 24,091 25,503 24,769 24,146 | 50,176 57,159 57,938 55,839 54,795 | 304,931 307,032 312,918 314,537 308,556 | 71,254 69,405 70,186 68,624 69,417 |
| foreign account: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 | 959 930 945 | 10,376 10,537 9,288 | 990 1,024 1,044 | 666 1,514 1,101 | 223 258 301 | 33 38 20 | 3,566 3,728 3,481 | 16,813 18,029 16,180 | 5,660 6,314 5,879 6,447 | 1,307 1,292 1,142 | 34,315 35,937 36,164 | 3,220 4,286 4,631 | 2,718 2,872 2,802 | 47,220 50,701 50,618 | |
| Jan. 24, Jan. 31 Short-term United Stetes Government obligations held for foreign account: | 990 999 | 7,404 9,000 | 783 598 | 1,782 1,328 | 240 253 | 25 22 | 3,719 4,321 | 16,539 14,925 | 6,361 | 1,229 1,065 | 34,396 33,351 | 5,137 4,794 | 2,937 2,670 | 50,146 48,241 | 1,162 1,154 |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Other liabilities | - | | | - | - | - | 15 | - 15 - - | 6,500 13,100 14,100 14,100 14,100 | 3,000 6,100 6,115 6,100 6,100 | 97 99 71 68 | - #5 - | 9 - | 9,500 19,306 20,356 20,271 20,268 | _ |
| payable in dollars: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 1,417 649 642 642 1,442 | 29 29 28 28 428 | 21 13 13 13 | 39 40 40 39 39 | 218 142 144 143 139 | 1 1 1 1 | 97 578 608 585 607 | 1,822 1,452 1,475 1,451 2,669 | 1,556 80 59 61 263 | 316 495 475 493 500 | 1,691 969 962 933 1,010 | 58 1,126 1,118 1,101 1,100 | 4,207 1,011 1,015 1,326 1,325 | 7,828 3,681 3,629 3,914 4,198 | 47 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES PAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES: | 2,,,,, | 120 | | | -57 | | | | | | | | | ,,,,, | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Borrowings from | 37 39 49 22 27 | 30 27 20 20 25 | 3 - - - - | 1 1 - | 637 154 69 183 145 | - | 225 214 233 222 160 | 933 435 372 447 357 | 549 670 728 681 604 | 3,623 3,340 3,663 3,956 3,330 | 7,328 7,156 7,342 6,133 5,682 | 24 53 38 39 4 | 1,363 1,257 1,213 1,287 1,265 | 12,887 12,476 12,984 12,096 10,885 | 267 289 |
| foreign banks: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 | 32 38 48 18 | 30 27 20 20 | - | - | 41 35 37 44 | - | 216 194 217 212 | 319 294 322 294 | 537 635 688 670 | 3.358 3.106 3.449 3.703 | 4,319 4,715 3,421 | 24 53 38 39 | 966 938 848 845 | 9,701 9,051 9,738 8,678 | 5 ¹ 4 62 30 |
| Jan. 31 | 25 | 25 | - | - | 39 | - | 150 | 239 | 564 | 3,096 | 3,004 | 14 | 8/10 | 7,508 | 37 |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | - | - | - | 1 1 - - | - | - | - | 1 1 | - | - | 50 83 92 74 75 | - | - | 50 83 92 74 75 | 18 |
| Other liebilities payable in foreign currencies: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 | 5 | _ | 3 | _ | 596 119 | _ | 9 20 | 613 | 12 | 265 234 | 2,462 | _ | 397 319 | 3,136 3,342 | 120 266 |
| Jan. 17 | 1 | _ | - | - | 32 | - | 16 | 149 | 35 40 | 214 | 2,535 | _ | 365 1442 | 3,154 | 187 |
| Jan. 24 | 14 | _ | - | - | 139 | _ | 10 | 153 118 | 11 | 253 234 | 2,638 | - | 1425 1425 | 3,344 3,302 | 241 |
| | | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Short-Term Foreign Assets as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States for January 1940

| Assets as of following dates | Grand total | United Kingdom | France | Bel- | Denmark | Finland | Ger- | Italy | Nether- lands | Norway | Sweden | Switz- erland | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| TOTAL SHOHT-TERM FOREIGN ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 508,702 514,554 522,973 518,950 533,043 | 39.921 41.525 50.827 51,637 56.159 | 4,945 4,646 4,773 5,030 5,265 | 6,528 6,629 6,740 7,344 7,178 | 3,155 3,482 3,864 3,818 3,662 | 1,446 1,416 1,247 1,085 1,213 | 53,369 53,103 53,168 50,784 52,261 | 11,753 13,263 13,175 13,401 13,673 | 5,680 6,226 7,253 7,068 7,187 | 3.582 3.775 4,055 4,069 3.652 | 8,690 7,897 7.540 7,240 6,487 | 5,205 4,975 4,536 5,105 5,050 | 27,951 28.042 27,904 26,433 27,267 | 172.225 174.979 185.082 183.014 189.054 | 39.744 39,461 41,158 40,748 40,051 |
| TOTAL ASSETS PATABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 66,745 67,797 77,032 78,005 82,936 | 22,662 24,361 32,246 33,330 38,618 | 582 502 607 736 709 | 283 118 149 178 296 | 31 25 30 33 35 | 17 36 36 33 38 | 354 350 349 345 124 | 755 766 760 7 29 731 | 1,185 1,403 1,780 1,852 1,850 | 310 343 378 384 320 | 897 902 958 824 758 | 792 733 619 545 389 | 1,448 1,390 1,489 1,635 1,693 | 29,316 30,929 39,401 40,624 45,561 | 9,563 9,447 10,717 9,865 9,295 |
| Banks own deposits abroad: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 | 23,997 25,629 32,768 32,606 36,016 | 11,681 13,549 19,062 19,468 22,366 | 254 164 367 432 410 | 253 88 114 149 272 | 25 19 24 15 18 | 1 10 3 1 | 48 43 49 53 53 | 86 91 97 70 74 | 765 975 1,367 1,409 1,473 | 121 98 122 139 73 | 497 547 465 292 225 | 686 596 483 407 242 | 8 ¹ 4 69 2 ¹ 49 312 | 14,501 16,249 22,252 22,684 25,518 | 7,010 6,862 7,892 7,102 6,944 |
| Deposits abroad for account of domestic clients: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 28,012 27,941 29,092 27,922 28,793 | 4,098 3,915 4,791 3,854 5,362 | 172 198 156 178 171 | 25 27 28 25 21 | - | - 9 14 12 17 | 279 275 269 261 40 | 580 574 559 566 556 | 83 88 81 75 52 | 15 18 10 9 | 7 1 1 1 | 28 25 15 13 13 | 540 540 539 539 539 | 5,827 5,670 6,463 5,533 6,781 | 1,294 1,487 1,841 1,722 1,287 |
| Other assets payable in foreign currencies: | 1 | | ı | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3. Jan. 10. Jan. 17. Jan. 24. Jan. 31. | 14,736 14,227 15,172 17,477 18,127 | 6,883 6,897 8,393 10,008 10,890 | 156 140 84 126 128 | 5 3 7 4 3 | 6 6 6 18 17 | 16 17 19 20 21 | 27 32 31 31 31 | 89 101 104 93 101 | 337 340 332 368 325 | 174 227 246 236 238 | 393 354 492 531 532 | 78 112 121 125 134 | 824 781 851 847 842 | 8,988 9,010 10,036 12,407 13,262 | 1,259 1,098 984 1,041 1,064 |
| TOTAL ASSETS PAYABLE IN DOLLARS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 441,957 446,757 445,941 440,945 450,107 | 17,259 17,164 18,581 18,307 17,541 | 4,363 4,144 4,166 4,294 4,556 | 6,245 6,511 6,591 7,166 6,882 | 3,124 3,457 3,834 3,785 3,627 | 1,429 1,380 1,211 1,052 1,175 | 53,015 52,753 52,819 50,439 52,137 | 10,998 12,497 12,415 12,672 12,942 | 4,495 4,823 5,473 5,216 5,337 | 3,272 3,432 3,677 5,685 3,332 | 7,793 6,995 6,582 6,416 5,729 | 4,413 4,242 3,917 4,560 4,661 | 26,503 26,652 26,415 24,798 25,574 | 142,909 144,050 145,681 142,390 143,493 | 30,181 30,014 30,441 30,883 30,756 |
| Losme to foreign banks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 | 173,238 184,008 179,350 179,653 183,776 | 7,207 7,220 8,771 8,282 7,947 | 601 626 505 469 735 | 1,067 1,141 1,151 1,203 1,151 | 1 1 2 1 | 17 | 26,857 26,711 26,703 25,325 24,860 | 1,170 2,358 1,808 1,862 1,665 | 364 403 1,029 1,060 602 | 184 186 185 188 162 | 350 252 307 250 238 | | 8,437 9,195 8,719 7,407 8,303 | 46,734 48,333 49,407 46,711 45,999 | 6,884 7,330 7,752 8,081 8,772 |
| Acceptances made for foreign banks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 75,214 74,605 75,588 77,335 80,123 | 3,040 3,263 3,434 3,392 3,278 | 1,242 1,060 1,250 1,395 1,381 | 3,861 3,864 3,653 3,388 3,328 | 2,668 2,944 3,338 3,284 3,134 | 253 177 97 92 85 | 11,800 12,047 12,009 13,216 14,374 | 6,832 7,125 7,282 7,569 7,765 | 1,917 1,863 1,839 1,755 1,714 | 1,336 1,496 1,592 1,608 1,589 | 5,151 4,436 3,951 3,843 3,253 | 2,697 | 893 764 724 698 686 | 41,886 41,919 41,866 43,119 43,848 | 2,565 2,671 2,882 3,125 3,119 |
| Other assets payable in dollars: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 193,505 188,144 191,003 183,957 186,208 | 7,012 6,681 6,376 6,633 6,316 | 2,520 2,458 2,411 2,430 2,440 | 1,317 1,506 1,787 2,575 2,403 | 455 512 495 499 492 | 1,176 1,186 1,114 960 1,090 | 14,358 13,995 14,107 11,898 12,903 | 2,996 3,014 3,325 3,241 3,512 | 2,214 2,557 2,605 2,401 3,021 | 1,752 1,750 1,900 1,889 1,581 | 2,292 2,307 2,324 2,323 2,238 | 1,024 1,139 992 1,018 1,065 | 17,173 16,693 16,972 16,693 16,585 | 54,289 53,798 54,408 52,560 53,646 | 20,732 20,013 19,807 19,677 18,865 |

Short-Term Foreign Assets as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States for January 1940 - (Continued)

| | | _ | | | | P CHORAST | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| Assets as of following dates | Argen- tina | Brazil | Chile | Cuba | Maxico | Panama & Canal Zona | Other Latin America | Total Latin America | China | Nong Kong | Japan, Eorea and Manchuria | Phil- ippine Islands | Other | Total Asia | All others |
| TOTAL SHORT-TERM FOREIGN ASSETS: Jan. 3 | 16,823 14,470 13,509 12,598 12,909 | 32,216 33,139 30.042 31.718 31.181 | 9.736 9.777 9.740 9.614 9.627 | 10,464 9,704 11,332 11,093 10,374 | 5,889 5,695 5,806 5,789 6,465 | 1,012 1,019 1,002 974 927 | 37.202 38.098 38,752 38.963 38.698 | 113,342 111,902 110,183 110,749 110,181 | 22.00 ⁴ 22.395 22,446 22.818 22.494 | 1,940 1,412 1,441 1,711 1,643 | 102.133 107,650 104.845 101.608 111,178 | 26,405 26,226 26,464 26,675 26,613 | 21,622 20,918 21,653 21,603 22,720 | 174.104 178.601 176.849 174.415 184.648 | 9.287 9.611 9.701 10.024 9.109 |
| TOTAL ASSETS PAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 | 1,514 1,654 | 23 ¹ 4 | 3 5 | 70 72 | 767 799 | 49 51 | 311 332 | 2.948 3,034 | 19,394 19,449 | 776 833 | 1,573 1,368 | 212 205 | 1,927 | 23,882 23,501 | 1.036 886 |
| Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 1,442 1,164 1,415 | 125 122 123 | 5 5 5 5 | 76 77 86 | 766 884 1,606 | 49 41 39 | 352 774 367 | 2.815 3.067 3.641 | 19,445 19,286 19,363 | 831 842 979 | 867 1,423 1,431 | 208 186 146 | 1,850 1,824 1,647 | 23,201 23,561 23,566 | 898 888 873 |
| Banks own deposits abroad: | | | | | | | | | | -1 | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 162 257 177 337 285 | 3 3 3 3 | 1 1 1 1 1 | #8 #4 #3 #6 | 599 611 585 706 1,424 | 15 15 15 15 | 24 24 25 34 | 850 954 849 1.135 1.810 | 166 195 200 133 190 | 341 430 424 410 539 | 227 172 166 151 162 | 201 199 200 179 139 | 668 545 766 785 691 | 1,603 1,541 1,756 1,658 1,721 | 33 23 19 27 23 |
| Deposite abroad for account of domestic clients: | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 | 506 545 504 534 509 | 25 15 20 18 19 | 2 2 2 | - | - | - | 74 75 80 51 87 | 606 637 606 605 617 | 19,208 19,238 19,229 19,137 19,157 | 410 372 378 399 398 | 23 33 24 27 26 | 1 | 377 354 333 286 314 | 20.019 19.997 19.965 19.849 19.895 | 266 150 217 213 213 |
| Other assets payable in foreign currencies: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 846 852 761 293 621 | 205 103 102 101 101 | 1 2 2 2 | 24 29 38 | 168 188 181 178 182 | 34 36 34 26 24 | 214 233 248 698 246 | 1,492 1,443 1,360 1,327 1,214 | 20 16 16 16 16 | 25 31 29 33 42 | 1,323 1,163 677 1,245 1,243 | 10 6 7 7 7 | 882 747 751 753 642 | 2,260 1,963 1,480 2,054 1,950 | 737 713 662 648 637 |
| TOTAL ASSETS PAYABLE IN DOLLARS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 | 15,309 12,816 12,067 11,434 11,494 | 31,982 33,018 29,917 31,596 31,058 | 9.733 9.772 9.735 9,609 9,622 | 10.394 9.632 11.256 11.016 10,288 | 5,122 4,896 5,040 4,905 4,859 | 963 968 953 933 888 | 36,891 37,766 38,400 38,189 38,331 | 110,394 108,868 107,368 107,682 106,540 | 2.610 2.946 3.001 3.532 3.131 | 1,164 579 610 869 664 | 100,560 106,282 103,978 100,185 109,747 | 26,193 26,021 26,256 26,489 26,467 | 19,695 19,272 19,803 19,779 21,073 | 150,222 155,100 153,648 150,854 161,082 | 8,251 8,725 8,803 9,136 8,236 |
| Loans to foreign banks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Jan. 3 | 4,364 3,383 2,522 2,044 1,732 | 3.249 4.815 2.172 4.489 2.931 | 28 29 65 76 90 | 4.563 3,892 5.643 5,157 4,534 | 404 463 415 402 404 | - | 3,205 2,849 2,975 2,723 2,828 | 15,838 15,431 13,792 14,891 12,519 | 317 404 491 525 847 | 438 207 208 466 236 | 72,799 81.892 76.763 77.529 83.453 | 16,403 16,403 16,367 16,374 15,966 | 13,748 13,461 13,974 14,428 15,443 | 103,675 112,367 107,803 109,322 115,945 | 107 547 596 648 541 |
| Acceptances made for foreign banks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| Jan. 3 | 811 656 659 658 714 | 14.598 14.604 14.609 14.727 14.691 | 1,103 1,164 1,124 1,126 1,176 | 1,903 1,817 1,813 1,856 1,907 | 484 571 556 639 629 | 161 41 29 26 32 | 4,237 4,232 4,729 4,524 4,364 | 23.297 23.085 23.519 23.556 23.513 | 361 306 394 410 455 | 478 88 103 121 103 | 1,560 1,544 1,754 1,807 3,803 | 3.593 3.401 3.414 3,202 3.282 | 831 819 839 781 823 | 6,823 6,158 6,504 6,321 8,466 | 643 772 817 1,214 1,177 |
| Other assets payable in dollars: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 | 10,134 8,777 8,886 8,732 9,048 | 14,135 13,599 13,136 12,380 13,436 | 8,602 8,579 8,546 8,407 8,356 | 3,928 3,923 3,800 4,003 3,847 | 4,234 3,862 4,069 3,864 3,826 | 777 927 924 907 856 | 29.449 30.685 30.696 30.942 31.139 | 71.259 70.352 70,057 69,235 70,508 | 1.932 2.236 2.116 2.597 1,829 | 248 284 299 282 325 | 26,201 22,846 25,461 20,849 22,491 | 6,227 6,217 6,475 6,913 7,219 | 5,116 4,992 4,990 4,570 4,807 | 39.724 36.575 39.341 35.211 36.671 | 7.501 7.406 7.390 7.274 6,518 |

Security Transactions as Reported by Banks, Bankers, Brokers and Dealers in the United States for January 1940

| | _ | | | | | (111 0 | nousande | 01 4011 | nta) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Transactions during wack ended- | Grand total | United Kingdom | France | Bel- glum | Ger- | ltaly | Nether- lands | Sweden | Switz- erland | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Letin Amer- ica | Japan, Korea and Manchuria | Other Asia | Total | All |
| TOTAL PURCHASKS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR FOREIGN ACCOUNT: | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | | |
| Jan. 3. Jan. 10. Jan. 17. Jan. 24. Jan. 31. | 19,015 19,481 20,960 13,075 12,425 | 2,173 1,312 1,630 833 1,090 | 679 1,215 2,921 1,173 579 | 725 550 697 421 313 | 13 18 22 11 7 | 124 126 206 101 134 | 1,222 1,365 1,901 1,382 1,217 | 60 112 179 57 51 | 3,369 3,885 3,489 3,831 3,494 | #09 889 860 635 566 | 8.774 9.472 11.905 8.444 7.451 | 7.181 7.735 5,519 2,638 3,167 | 1,965 950 1,391 872 1,007 | 145 224 332 190 | 907 1,065 1,742 609 703 | 1,052 1,289 2,074 799 747 | 35 71 322 53 |
| Purchases of domestic securities: Stocks: Jan. 3 | 7,212 | 481 | 422 | 354 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 10 | 8,721 10,333 6,693 6,356 | 699 589 349 518 | 688 730 417 407 | 367 534 253 185 | 14 19 | 69 31 62 23 | 973 1,015 1,412 966 792 | 36 86 145 49 43 | 2,979 2,505 2,630 2,210 | 213 406 503 323 115 | 4,315 6,323 6,468 5,049 4,294 | 1.538 794 1.148 439 878 | 502 581 779 388 526 | 6 6 171 54 1 | 830 999 1,708 527 625 | 836 1,005 1,879 581 626 | 21 18 59 236 32 |
| Jan. 3 | 3,920 2,271 4,757 2,978 2,662 | 1,546 281 434 189 382 | 155 404 1.917 576 92 | 38 17 12 6 23 | 13 1 - 8 4 | 33 22 70 22 77 | 146 220 303 236 221 | 12 3 10 | 1,138 357 467 640 461 | 13 198 46 56 134 | 3.094 1.503 3.259 1.733 1.397 | 696 662 1,418 1,034 1,170 | 51 36 38 87 43 | 33 10 7 2 | 41 59 30 64 32 | 74 69 37 66 46 | 5 1 5 5 6 |
| Purchases of foreign securities: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 | 7.883 8.489 | 146 332 | 102 | 333 166 | 3 | ₈ կ 35 | 103 130 | 12 23 | 402 549 | 183 285 | 1,365 | 4.947 6,279 | 1,412 | 106 2 08 | 36 | 142 215 | 17 16 |
| Jan. 17 | 5.870 3.404 3.407 | 607 295 190 | 27 ⁴ 180 80 | 151 162 105 | 3 2 | 105 17 34 | 186 180 204 | 24 8 5 | 517 561 823 | 311 256 317 | 2,178 1,662 1,760 | 2,953 1,165 1,119 | 574 397 438 | 15 ⁴ 13 ⁴ 29 | 7 4 18 46 | 158 152 75 | 7 28 15 |
| IN THE UNITED STATES FOR FOREIGN ACCOUNT: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 | 9,684 13,415 | 2,285 3,021 | 371 937 | 155 383 | 7 ¹ 4 | 119 | 602 974 | fr) 68 | 1,395 | 178 137 | 5.247 7.498 | 3,144 4,573 | 696 796 | 36 18 | 530 508 | 566 526 | 31 22 |
| Jan. 17 | 20,085 12,841 11,248 | 5.433 4.186 3,306 | 2,324 1,195 590 | 236 130 157 | 118 54 36 | 55 35 16 47 | 1,041 1,175 881 | 133 69 54 | 2,797 2,312 2,595 | 120 | 12,338 9,257 7,828 | 5,197 2,293 2,440 | 1.091 677 601 | 33 18 6 | 1,344 548 289 | 1.377 566 295 | 85 85 |
| Stocke: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 5,463 9,121 12,024 9,368 8,180 | 1,690 2,296 4,572 3,837 2,849 | 267 577 657 451 477 | 95 270 182 89 103 | 31 73 31 2 | 10 18 27 14 31 | 342 602 773 884 577 | 41 10 113 65 54 | 930 1,257 1,553 1,811 1,810 | 86 61 155 100 91 | 3.492 5.164 8.063 7.253 6.010 | 1,204 3,007 2,047 1,234 1,434 | 260 540 550 355 365 | 15 4 4 11 6 | 485 388 1,291 493 284 | 500 392 1,295 504 290 | 7 18 69 22 81 |
| Bonde: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 1,487 1,990 4,651 1,809 1,551 | 325 359 472 186 230 | 73 324 1.513 597 70 | 28 60 6 6 | 14 21 13 | 106 25 4 2 | 146 288 134 110 149 | 22 33 1 | 225 364 582 162 363 | 9 41 23 9 | 934 1,508 2,756 1,085 894 | 508 392 1,777 634 616 | 18 35 67 35 37 | - - - | 3 54 43 49 | 54 47 49 | 24 1 4 6 |
| Sales of foreign securities: | | | | ,, | | 10 | 177 | | رەر | رء | 034 | 010 |)(| • | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Jan. 3 | 2,734 2,304 3,410 1,664 1,517 | 270 366 389 163 227 | 31 36 154 147 43 | 32 53 48 35 9 | 18 66 39 16 | 3 12 4 | 114 84 134 181 155 | 5 1 19 4 | 240 221 662 339 422 | 83 35 43 11 46 | 821 826 1,519 919 924 | 1,432 1,174 1,373 425 390 | 418 221 474 287 199 | 21 14 25 7 | 42 66 10 6 | 63 80 35 13 | 3 9 20 |
| OTAL PURCHASES EXECUTED ABROAD FOR DOMESTIC ACCOUNT: | 1,008 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3. Jan. 10. Jan. 17. Jan. 24. Jan. 31. Purchases of domestic securities: | 1,327 1,902 1,197 1,294 | 95 323 92 66 210 | 1 1 - | - | - | - | 99 | - | - | - | 95 323 93 166 210 | 907 980 1.795 1.010 1.071 | 6 | - | 24 14 15 13 | 24 14 15 13 | - |
| Stocks: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 | 83 111 85 | 73 108 85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 73 108 | 9 | 1 - | - | - | - | - |
| Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Bonde: | 139 72 | 53 57 | 1 | - | - | - | 83 | - | - | - | 85 137 57 | 2 15 | - | - | - | | - |
| Jan. 3 | 24 104 11 29 21 | 71 - 1 3 | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | 71 71 17 3 | 33 11 12 18 | - | - | - | - | - |
| foreign securities: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 901 1,112 1,806 1,029 1,201 | 144 7 12 150 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - - | 144 8 12 150 | 896 944 1,784 996 1,038 | - 6 | - | 5 24 14 15 | 5 24 14 15 | - |

Security Transactions as Reported by Banks, Bankers, Brokers and Dealers in the United States for January 1940 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

| Transactions during week ended- | Grand total | United Kingdom | France | Bel- gium | Ger- | Italy | Nether- lande | Sweden | Switz- orland | | Total Europe | Canada | Latin Amer- ica | | Other Acia | Total Acia | All other |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--------|--------------|------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| TOTAL SALES EXECUTED ABROAD FOR DOMESTIC ACCOUNT: Jan. 3. Jan. 10. Jan. 17. Jan. 24 Jan. 31. | 1,049 975 1,218 1,824 1,356 | 105 167 129 397 196 | 74 | 1 | - | 1111 | - 2 13 59 15 | 25 | 32 33 56 | 1 | 105 201 249 512 241 | 942 773 957 1.295 1.115 | 2 1 12 17 | - | - | | 0 1 1 |
| Sales of domestic securities: Stocks: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Bonds: | 10 6 21 60 56 | 10 3 20 24 35 | 3 | - | - - - - | - | - - 32 - | - - - - - | | - | 10 3 20 56 38 | - 3 1 - 18 | - H | - - - - | - | | - |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 11 147 69 172 24 | - - 2 | | - | - | - | 1 - 9 - | - | - | - | 111 | 11 146 69 161 24 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of foreign securities: Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 1,028 822 1,128 1,592 1,276 | 95 164 109 371 161 | 74 | 1 | - | - | 1 13 18 15 | - - - - 25 | 32 33 56 | | 95 197 229 445 203 | 931 624 887 1,134 1,073 | 2 1 12 13 | - - - - | - | - | - |

Foreign Balances in Brokerage Accounts as Reported by Brokers and Dealers in the United States for January 1940

| Balances as of following dates | Grand total | United Kingdom | France | Bel- gium | Ger- | ltaly | Nether- lands | Sweden | Switz- erland | | Total Europe | Canada | | Jepan, Kores and Manchuria | Other | Total Acia | All other |
|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Foreign debit balances: (due from ebroad) Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 51,260 50,116 48,503 48,487 44,328 | 3,530 3,574 3,105 3,396 3,461 | 3,240 3,085 3,365 2,861 2,871 | 1,413 1,485 1,302 1,337 1,291 | 93 86 98 72 108 | 144 133 144 141 153 | 2,464 1,805 1,728 1,667 1,729 | 1,639 1,555 1,525 1,446 1,480 | 2,846 2,764 2,528 2,789 2,872 | 2,848 | 18,086 17,335 16,658 16,456 16,694 | 16,102 15,283 15,115 15,033 15,044 | 5,455 5,467 5,392 5,474 5,395 | 89 88 | 11,241 10,894 | 11,124 | 701 356 400 |
| Foreign credit balances: (due to abroad) Jan. 3 | 53.995 53.994 54.419 54.114 54.476 | 6,883 | 9,338 9,307 9,527 8,514 8,448 | 1,275 1,306 1,156 1,245 1,116 | 210 203 172 172 156 | 160 169 181 183 166 | 5.479 4.934 4.881 4.780 4.785 | 410 344 314 306 327 | 15,409 15,542 15,606 16,237 16,002 | 1,464 2,118 2,170 2,015 2,147 | 40,811 40,806 40,492 40,354 39,694 | 4,559 5.012 4.791 4.740 5,607 | 5.095 4.660 5.430 5,220 5.102 | 150 | 1,272 1,248 1,454 1,744 1,744 | 1,398 1,597 1,873 | 2,104 2,118 2,109 1,927 1,986 |

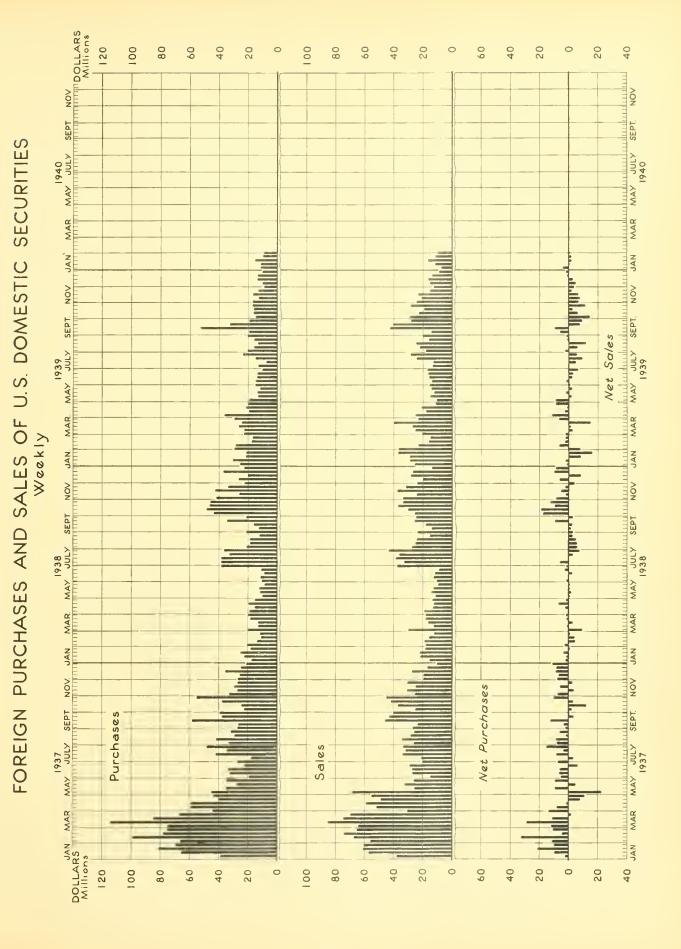
Security Transactions in Joint Foreign Arbitrage Accounts as Reported by Brokers and Dealers in the United States for January 1940

| Transactions during week ended- | Grand total | United Kingdom | France | Bel- gium | Ger- | ltaly | Nether- lends | Sweden | Switz- orland | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Latin Amer- ica | Japan, Koree and Manchuria | Other Asia | Total Asia | All |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|-------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----|
| TOTAL PURCHASES IN THE UNITED STATES: Jan. 3 | 894 | 33 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 66 | _ | 50 | , | 156 | 770 | 6 | | | | |
| Jea. 10 | 381 1.095 680 | 21 20 22 68 | - | 16 5 | - | - | 19 | | 50 11 112 63 | 7 35 12 15 | 156 69 179 112 | 732 312 914 568 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Jan. 31 Purchases of domestic securities: Stocks: | 639 | 08 | _ | | - | - | Ь | - | цg | 1 | 123 | 498 | 18 | • | - | | |
| Jan. 3, Jan. 10 Jan. 17 | 99 13 124 | 5 - | - | - 10 | - | - | 60 2 19 | - | 39 9 89 | - | 99 13 122 | | - - 2 | - | | - | - |
| Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Bonds: | 66 39 | 9 - | - | - | - | - | 7 6 | - | 50 33 | - | 66 | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 | 17 | 11 | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 5 - 55 | 5 55 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 - 55 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchases of foreign securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 | 778 368 966 614 | 19 11 13 | - | 6 5 | - | - | - | - | 11 2 23 13 | 7 35 12 15 | 40 56 52 46 | 732 312 914 568 | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| Jan. 31 | 545 | 13 | - | - | = | - | - | - | 15 | 1 | 29 | 498 | 18 | - | - | - | - |
| IN THE UNITED STATES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 | 579 407 948 785 841 | 113 194 239 242 267 | - | - | 1 1 1 2 | - | 9 3 3 3 2 | - | 20 13 6 8 | - | 217 255 251 277 | 452 176 685 534 564 | 5 14 8 - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of domestic securities: Stocks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 | 111 172 184 | 98 149 171 | - | - | - | - | 8 3 3 | - | 20 | - | 106 172 184 | - | 5 - | - | - | - | - |
| Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Boode: | 207 227 | 198 217 | _ | - | - | - | 3 2 | - | 6 8 | - | 207 227 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jan. 3 | 1 - | - | - | - | - | _ | 1 - | - | - | - | 1 - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Jan. 17 | 33 13 | 33 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jan. 31 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 5 | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of foreign securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 | 467 2 3 5 | 15 45 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 15 45 | 452 176 | 14 | - | _ | _ | - |
| Jan. 17 | 731 565 | 35 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 - | - | 38 31 | 685 534 | g - | - | - | - | - |
| Jan. 31 | 609 | 45 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | 45 | 564 | - | - | - | - | - |

Foreign Purchases and Sales and Net Purchases or Sales of U.S. Domestic Securities
(In thousands of dollars)

| Transactions during wsek ended- | Total purchasee | Total ealee | Net pur- chases or sales (-) | Transactions during week ended- | Total purchasse | Total | Net pur- chases or sales (-) | Transactions during week ended- | Total purchases | Total ealse | Nst pur- chases or sales (-) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1937-Jan. 6 | 38,171 | 37,056 | 1,115 | 1938-Feb. 2 | 20,255 | 18,017 | 2,238 | 1939-Mar. 1 | 22,205 | 20,272 | 1.933 |
| 13 | 65,591 | 56,170 | 9,421 | 9 | 13,626 | 18,587 | 4,961 | 8 | 22,675 | 25,232 | -2,557 |
| 20 | 81,012 | 60,013 | 20,999 | 16 | 10.704 | 15,302 | 4,598 | 15 | 26,725 | 27,207 | -1482 |
| 27 | 68,904 | 59.867 | 9.037 | 23 | 11,021 | 11,833 | -812 | 22 | 24,587 | 39,669 | -15,082 |
| C1 | 00,504 | 25,001 | 91001 | ٥,٠ | 11,021 | 11,0)) | -012 | | | | |
| Feb. 3 | 65,470 | 55,056 | 10,414 | Mar. 2 | 20,043 | 29,772 | -9,729 | 29 | 29,386 | 23,209 | 6,177 |
| 10 | 98,866 | 66,819 | 32,047 | 9 | 12,462 | 11,806 | 656 | Apr. 5 | 36,475 | 25,365 | 11,110 |
| 17 | 77,632 | 73,754 | 3,878 | 16 | 12,986 | 15,846 | -2,860 | 12 | 19,977 | 17,962 | 2,015 |
| 24 | 74,863 | 64,632 | 10,231 | 23 | 18,619 | 17,759 | 860 | 19 | 21,239 | 20,677 | 562 |
| | | | | 30 | 19.355 | 17,704 | 1,651 | 26 | 19,851 | 11,245 | 8,606 |
| Mar. 3 | 74.784 | 63,616 | 11,168 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 113,812 | 85,119 | 28,693 | Apr. 6 | 18,967 | 19,058 | -91 | Mag 3 | 19,699 | 10,723 | 8,976 |
| 17 | 84,365 | 74.045 | 10,320 | 13 | 14,702 | 12,630 | 2,072 | 10 | 13,402 | 15,120 | -1,718 |
| 54 | 66,507 | 69,074 | -2,567 | 20 | 19,312 | 12,406 | 6,906 | 17 | 13,630 | 12,008 | 1,622 |
| 31 | 43,680 | 30,086 | 13,594 | 27 | 14,912 | 13,401 | 1,511 | 24 | 11.579 | 14,041 | -2,462 |
| 4 7 | EØ 753 | E0 000 | 7,769 | Иау 4 | 9,765 | 13 000 | 1 700 | 31 | 15,115 | 15,265 | -150 |
| Apr. 7 | 58,751 | 50,982 | | | | 11,085 | -1,320 | Trans 7 | 14,902 | 13,522 | 1,380 |
| 14 | 58,729 | 58,162 | 567 | 11 | 11,852 | 14,356 | -2,504 -448 | June 7 | | 15,430 | -2,294 |
| 21 | 39,674 | 48.278 | -8,604 | 18 | 12,105 | 12,553 | | 14 | 13,136 | | |
| 28 | 43,143 | 54,898 | -11,755 | 25 | 8,816 | 9,291 | -1 175 | 21 | 13,162 | 15,837 | -2,675 |
| May 5 | 44.852 | 67,685 | -22,833 | Juns 1 | 10,405 | 9.983 | 422 | 28 | 10,035 | 16,353 | -6,318 |
| 12 | 34,423 | 25,111 | 9.312 | g | 11,682 | 12,383 | -701 | July 5 | 13,187 | 13,128 | 59 |
| 19 | 26,800 | 32,184 | -5,384 | 15 | 9,021 | 11,977 | -2,956 | 12 | 7,832 | 12,749 | 4,917 |
| 26 | 34,169 | 25,316 | 8,853 | 22 | 11,375 | 9,257 | 2,118 | 19 | 15,273 | 24,653 | -9 ,380 |
| 20 | 34,203 | المرورة | 0,0)) | 29 | 38,260 | 37.841 | 419 | 26 | 23,793 | 28,866 | -5.073 |
| June 2 | 18,912 | 14,271 | 4,641 | 23 | 50,200 | 711042 | 729 | | -20172 | 201000 | -51015 |
| 9 | 31,995 | 26,171 | 5,824 | July 6 | 38,619 | 32,628 | 5,991 | Aug. 2 | 20,542 | 18,308 | 2,234 |
| 16 | 32,783 | 26,962 | 5,821 | 13 | 38,121 | 38,613 | -492 | 9 | 15,561 | 21,304 | -5.743 |
| 23 | 21,651 | 28,638 | -6.987 | 20 | 32,653 | 35,895 | -3,242 | 16 | 12,867 | 24,466 | -11,599 |
| 30 | 26,474 | 19.865 | 6,609 | 27 | 36,049 | 43,931 | -7,882 | 23 | 15.766 20,453 | 15,513 | 253 5 ¹ 19 |
| July 7 | 16,717 | 20,597 | -3,880 | Aug. 3 | 20,541 | 27,220 | -6.679 | ,,,,,, | 20,700 | 47,504 | ,,, |
| 14 | 41,309 | 33,482 | 7,827 | 10 | 18,739 | 24,969 | -6,230 | Sept. 6 | 19,989 | 14,312 | 5,677 |
| 21 | 34,326 | 31,427 | 2,899 | 17 | 18,802 | 23,812 | -5,010 | 13 | 52,564 | 42,611 | 9,953 |
| 28 | 48,503 | 33.337 | 15,166 | 5,1 | 11,570 | 14,965 | -3,395 | 20 | 32,114 | 40,019 | -7,905 |
| Ang. 4 | 32,886 | 25,129 | 7,757 | 31 | 20,801 | 23,853 | -3,052 | 27 | 19,024 | 28,016 | -8,992 |
| 11 | 41,681 | 33.544 | 8,137 | Sapt. 7 | 12,060 | 13,819 | -1,759 | Oct. 4 | 15,174 | 29,373 | -14,199 |
| 18 | 28,433 | 27,762 | 671 | 14 | 15,463 | 18,411 | -2,948 | 11 | 16,594 | 22,395 | -5,801 |
| 25 | 31,062 | 25,222 | 5,840 | 21 | 34,063 | 25,408 | 8,655 | 18 | 16,146 | 18,811 | -2,665 |
| 27 | J1,002 | مماع والراء |),840 | 28 | 20,902 | 24,745 | -3,843 | 25 | 17,269 | 28,434 | -11,165 |
| Sept. 1 | 26,590 | 25.761 | 829 | 20000 | 20,902 | C+11+2 | -5,045 | | | | |
| g | 26,093 | 23,110 | 2,983 | Oct. 5 | 43,286 | 26,139 | 17,147 | Nov. 1 | 17,198 | 24,065 | -6,868 |
| 15 | 57,789 | 45,416 | 12,373 | 12 | 48,449 | 29,888 | 18,561 | g | 13,059 | 20,862 | -7,803 |
| 22 | 37.904 | 42,671 | 4.767 | 19 | 46,441 | 37,402 | 9,039 | 15 | 16,948 | 23,674 | -6,726 |
| 29 | 38,753 | 39,000 | -247 | 26 | 45.644 | 33,412 | 12,232 | 22 | 13.093 | 15,140 | -2,047 -3,419 |
| Oct. 6 | 22,337 | 24.753 | -2,416 | Nov. 2 | 41,470 | 33,198 | 8,272 | 47 | 3,209 | 12,100 | -5,719 |
| 13 | 24,008 | 36,652 | -12,644 | 9 | 25,338 | 23,665 | 1,673 | Dec. 6 | 10,297 | 15,064 | -4,767 |
| 20 | 37.540 | 41,240 | -3,700 | 16 | 42,393 | 37,886 | 4,507 | 13 | 13,991 | 16,437 | -2,446 |
| 27 | 54,514 | 44,618 | 9,896 | 23 | 33.318 | 31,704 | 1,614 | 20 | 13,662 | 13,382 | 280 |
| Nov. 3 | 32,346 | 24,798 | 7,548 | 30 | 19.846 | 23,886 | -jt * OjtO | 27 | 10,528 | 8,782 | 1,746 |
| 10 | 26,527 | 30,716 | 4,189 | Deo. 7 | 26,323 | 19.764 | 6,559 | Jan. 3 | 11,269 | 7,169 | 4,100 |
| 17 | 29,423 | 24,081 | 5, 342 | 14 | 19,917 | 28,398 | -8,481 | 10 | 11,158 | 11,498 | -340 |
| 24 | 26,339 | 29,814 | -3,475 | 21 | 36,607 | 26,963 | 9,644 | 17 | 15,309 | 16,988 | -1,679 |
| | | | | 28 | 22,343 | 13,624 | 8,719 | 24 | 9,969 | 11,565 | -1,596 |
| Dec. 1 | 26,062 | 19,104 | 6,958 | | | | | 31 | 9,192 | 10,056 | -864 |
| g | 25,512 | 19,482 | 6,030 | 1939—Jan. 4 | 25,529 | 24,960 | 569 | | | , , , | |
| 15 | 35,481 | 26,796 | 8,685 | 11 | 30,039 | 28,178 | 1,861 | | | | |
| 22 | 24,631 | 16,525 | 8,106 | 18 | 21,367 | 29,874 | -8,507 | | | | |
| 29 | 20,602 | 9,888 | 10,714 | 25 | 20,784 | 37,180 | -16,396 | | | | |
| 1938-Jan. 5 | 17,083 | 15,195 | 1,688 | Feb. 1 | 29,450 | 36,458 | -7,008 | | | | |
| 12 | 22,268 | 21,189 | 1.079 | g | 28,615 | 23,014 | 5,601 | | | | |
| 19 | 24.699 | 21,609 | 3,090 | 15 | 17,529 | 15,519 | 2,010 | | | | |
| 26 | 17,822 | 17.942 | -120 | 22 | 16,502 | 14,868 | 1,634 | | | | |

Note: Includes transactions executed in the United States for foreign account, executed abroad for domestic account, and transactions in joint foreign arbitrage accounts as reported by banks, bankers, brokers and dealers in the United States.



Purchases and Sales of Foreign Exchange, Spot and Forward, as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States for January 1940

| Transactions | | | | | | | | On | rrency o | 1- | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| during week ended- | Grand total | United Kingdom | France | Bel- gium | Ger- | ltaly | Nether- lands | Sweden | Switz- orland | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Latin Am- orica | Japan, Korea and Manchuria | Other Asia | Total Asia | All other |
| TOTAL PURCHASES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Spot Jan. 3 Forward | 58,368 | 35,382 | 1,625 | 1,326 | 115 | 417 | 3,879 1,938 | 1,005 | 2,704 380 | 323 34 | 46,776 | 7,902 4,159 | 850 134 | 940 1,044 | 1,537 | 2.477 | 363 |
| Jan. 10 Spot | 61,565 | 40,692 | 1,511 | 1,885 | 76 | 377 L | 3,970 | 261 | 1,899 | 1,299 | 51,970 | 6,005 | 272 | 1,616 | 1,265 | 2,881 | 437 |
| Jan. 10 Forward Jan. 17 Spot | 41,985 59.504 | 29,838 36,105 | 2,569 | 1,507 | 58 | 333 | 2,851 4,661 | 39 542 | 540 1,613 | 456 | 34.025 47.844 | 5,909 7,828 | 7171.3 8,71 | 1,116 | 844 1,996 | 1,960 | 7 35 ¹ 4 |
| Jan. 17 Forward Jan. 24 Spot | 39,443 52,497 | 27,160 33,354 | 2.729 | 1,086 | 69 | 1 429 | 3,250 | 263 503 | 418 1,178 | 261 | 31.876 43.059 | 6,070 5,612 | 11 801 | 1,895 | 1,025 783 | 2,678 | 14 347 |
| Jan. 24 Forward | 31,583 | 23,824 | 342 | 368 | - | 75 | 2,316 | 505 | 420 | 66 | 27,613 | 2,606 | - | 595 | 765 | 1,360 | 14 |
| Jan. 31 Spot Jan. 31 Forward | 55,243 33,999 | 34,025 27,216 | 3,824 266 | 1,804 | 73 | 305 | 3,893 2,067 | 684 390 | 1,534 649 | 340 58 | 46,482 32,200 | 5,783 | 583 | 703 387 | 1,141 319 | 706 | 551 17 |
| Purchases from banks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Spot Jan. 3 Forward | 48,408 18,935 | 28,971 15,404 | 1,572 | 1,277 | 74 1 | 278 24 | 3.531 791 | 901 62 | 2,619 313 | 56 5111 | 39,467 16,901 | 6,023 889 | 760 | 730 739 | 1,402 | 2,132 | 26 |
| Jan. 10 Spot Jan. 10 Forward | 48,194 26,610 | 30,610 17,503 | 1,437 | 1,857 | 40 | 336 1 | 3,495 1,623 | 202 14 | 1,893 286 | 1,231 | 41,101 | 4,198 5,212 | 199 45 | 1,389 784 | 1,218 | 2,607 | 89 |
| Jan. 17 Spot | 45, 348 | 26,715 | 2,490 | 1,473 | 46 | 230 | 4,175 | 517 | 1,541 | 389 | 37.576 | 4.743 | 260 | 717 | 1.957 | 2,674 | 95 |
| Jan. 17 Forward Jan. 24 Spot | 30,917 | 21,256 | 246 | 182 | 64 | 275 | 2,156 3,246 | 17 354 | 1,70 | 203 | 24.028 34.352 | 5.562 3,481 | 632 | 1,613 | 905 676 | 2,289 | 33 |
| Jan. 24 Forward | 20,291 | 14,886 | 318 | 151 | - | 40 | 1,704 | 3. | 144 | 4 | 17.250 | 1,889 | - | 386 | 765 | 1,151 | 1 |
| Jan. 31 Spot Jan. 31 Forward | 41,468 23,516 | 23,983 | 3,653 197 | 1,778 | 62 | 173 | 3,658 1,081 | 572 258 | 1,459 342 | 299 58 | 35.637 22,260 | 3,666 667 | 419 | 478 2 7 0 | 1,042 319 | 1,520 | 226 |
| Purchases from customers other than banks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Spot Jan. 3 Forward | 9,960 11,466 | 6,411 5,403 | 53 10 | 49 125 | 41 | 139 | 348 1.147 | 104 45 | 85 67 | 79 8 | 7,309 | 1,879 | 90 134 | 210 305 | 135 952 | 345 1,257 | 337 |
| Jan. 10 Spot | 13,371 | 10,082 | 74 | 28 | 36 | 41 | 475 | 59 35 | 6 | 68 | 10,869 | 1,807 | 73 | 227 | 147 | 274 | 348 |
| Jan. 10 Forward Jan. 17 Spot | 15.375 14,156 | 12,335 9,390 | 79 63 | 274 34 | 12 | 103 | 1,228 | 25 246 | 25 ¹ 4 | 67 | 14,135 | 697 3,085 | 39 183 | 332 322 | 165 39 | 497 361 | 259 14 |
| Jan. 17 Forward Jan. 24 Spot | 8,526 | 5,904 8,040 | 63 | 293 | - 5 | - 154 | 204 | 246 | 248 25 | - 58 | 7.848 8,707 | 508 2,131 | 11 | 25 282 | 120 107 | 145 389 | 314 |
| Jan. 24 Forward Jan. 31 Spot | 11,292 | 8,938 | 24 171 | 217 26 | 11 | 35 132 | 612 | 199 112 | 276 75 | 62 | 10,363 | 717 2,117 | 164 | 209 | 99 | 209 324 | 3 325 |
| Jan. 31 Forward | 10,483 | 8,030 | 69 | 416 | - | - | 235 986 | 132 | 307 | - | 9.940 | 409 | 104 | 117 | - | 117 | 17 |
| TOTAL SALES: | 50 6 m | 26 7.07 | 0.367 | 2 00 | da | 700 | | = al. | 0 575 | | \.= 000 | | 447 | 2 510 | | 2 (2) | 0.77 |
| Jan. 3 Spot Jan. 3 Forward | 59,684 32,089 | 36,787 21,480 | 2,163 | 1,264 579 | 87 2 | 326 | 3,577 3,352 | 784 311 | 2,575 268 | 337 25 | 47,900 26,060 | 7,932 3,970 | 883 134 | 1,549 | 1,137 | 2,686 | 283 |
| Jan. 10 Spot Jan. 10 Forward | 57.424 47.054 | 36,777 35,060 | 1,660 | 1,697 | 71 | 3 ⁴ 5 | 3,444 2,651 | 283 63 | 1,822 828 | 1,290 | 47,389 39,579 | 6,155 5,888 | 422 114 | 1,803 | 1,387 545 | 3,190 | 268 |
| Jan. 17 Spot Jan. 17 Forward | 56.719 41.863 | 35,327 28,182 | 2,322 | 1,478 | 55 | 368 5 | 3,102 4,058 | 457 260 | 1,259 759 | 394 15 | 44.762 34.280 | 7.880 5.907 | 394 | 1,130 724 | 2,248 947 | 3.378 1.671 | 305 5 |
| Jan. 24 Spot Jan. 24 Forward | 49.699 34.163 | 32,083 25,511 | 3,226 | 1,008 | 6g 1 | 432 81 | 2,722 | 450 222 | 1,084 | 269 | 41.342 29.541 | 5,394 | 615 40 | 993 1,367 | 1,130 | 2,123 | 225 |
| Jan. 31 Spot | 54,349 | 35,164 | 2,898 | 1,706 | 76 | 296 | 3,312 | 548 | 1,228 | 58,1 | 45.512 | 2,738 5,764 | 534 | 954 | 1.319 | 2,273 | 266 |
| Jan. 31 Forward | 36,314 | 28.704 | 301 | 1,603 | - | 5 | 2,316 | 271 | 894 | 76 | 34,167 | 1,212 | - | 282 | 635 | 917 | 18 |
| Sales to banks: Jan. 3 Spot | 36,919 | 25,653 | 1.337 | 900 | 37 | 223 | 2,230 | 451 | 1.795 | 94 | 32,720 | 2,693 | 530 | 461 | 278 | 739 | 237 |
| Jan. 3 Forward Jan. 10 Spot | 22,666 37,923 | 13,963 | 11 | 561 | 13 | 187 | 2,851 2,294 | 287 164 | 268 1,320 | 10 | 17,953 | 3,857 2,804 | 134 | 212 582 | 510 | 722 | 161 |
| Jan. 10 Forward | 26,896 | 21,293 | 7174 | 677 | - | - | 1,549 | 63 | 797 | 5 | 33,926 | 946 | 114 | 927 | 339 480 | 1,407 | 1 |
| Jan. 17 Spot Jan. 17 Forward | 36,894 25,518 | 25,828 | 1,723 | 1,106 681 | | 239 | 1.704 3.025 | 380 260 | 685 685 | 111 | 31.941 23.416 | 3, 7 99 7 22 | 161 | 401 623 | 141 752 | 1.375 | 151 |
| Jan. 24 Spot Jan. 24 Forward | 34.379 21,181 | 24,391 15,612 | 2,600 68 | 649 380 | 14 | 299 65 | 1,857 | 555 5 ₇ 0 | 735 346 | 97 | 30,882 18,452 | 2,291 | 380 40 | 351 1,255 | 368 262 | 1,517 | 107 |
| Jan. 31 Spot Jan. 31 Forward | 35,921 25,115 | 24,678 18,877 | 1,998 | 1,387 | 18 | 185 | 2,038 | 414 271 | 823 801 | 80 65 | 31,621 23,601 | 3,294 734 | 281 | 310 179 | 351 589 | 661 768 | 64 12 |
| Sales to customers other than banks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>y-y</i> | | |
| Jan. 3 Spot Jan. 3 Forward | 22,765 9,423 | 11,134 | 826 32 | 364 18 | 50 - | 103 | 1,347 501 | 333 24 | 780 | 243 15 | 15,180 | 5,239 113 | 353 | 1,088 | 859 970 | 1,947 | 46 |
| Jan. 10 Spot Jan. 10 Forward | 19,501 20,158 | 9,497 | 613 | 478 170 | 58 | 158 | 1,150 | 119 | 502 | 888 | 13,463 | 3.351 | 311 | 1,221 | 1,048 | 2,269 | 107 |
| Jan. 17 Spot | 19,825 | 9,499 | 599 | 372 | 53 | 129 | 1,102 | 77 | 31 411 | 283 | 15,151 | 4,942 | 233 | 729 | 1,807 | 2,536 | 154 |
| Jan. 17 Forward Jan. 24 Spot | 16,345 | 9,702 | 626 | 31 359 | - 54 | 133 | 1,033 | 210 | 7 ¹ 4 | 15 | 10,864 | 5,185 3,103 | 235 | 101 | 195 762 | 296 | 118 |
| Jan. 24 Forward Jan. 31 Spot | 12,982 | 9,899 | 194 | 20 | 58 | 16 | 915 1,274 | 134 | 1414 405 | 204 | 11,089 | 1,572 | - | 112 | 209 | 321 | 202 |
| Jan. 31 Forward | 11,199 | 9,827 | 69 | 211 | - | 2 | 353 | - | 93 | 11 | 10.566 | 478 | 253 | 103 | 46 | 149 | 6 |

Outstanding Forward Exchange Contracts as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States during January 1940

(In thousands of dollars)

| | | | | | | | | Curr | ency of- | | | | | | - | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| Contracts as of following dates | Grand total | United Kingdom | France | Bel- gium | Ger- many | Italy | Nether- lande | Sweden | Switz- erland | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Latin Am- erica | Jepan, Koree and Manchuria | Other Asia | Total Asia | All other |
| TOTAL PURCHASE CONTRACTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 324,233 323,727 325,559 | 216,795 224,704 225,719 226,083 215,160 | 421 528 467 731 880 | 3,980 4,201 4,168 4,358 4,832 | 1 | 246 241 397 281 272 | 21,646 22,874 23,564 24,869 24,420 | 1,901 1,871 2,151 2,035 2,174 | 2,143 2,636 2,626 3,010 3,077 | 182 171 176 179 229 | 247.315 257.226 259.268 261.546 251.044 | 48,931 49,548 47,031 46,120 42,442 | 1,585 1,333 1,346 1,324 1,311 | 5,235 5,223 5,235 5,306 4,224 | 11,130 | 16,049 | 72 77 130 133 96 |
| Contracts for purchases from foreign customere: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 76,820 81,723 85,396 88,163 79,098 | 59,183 60,281 59,033 60,025 55,058 | 80 141 81 239 265 | 1,762 1,605 1,415 1,437 1,518 | 1 | 10 10 10 30 31 | 3.612 4.132 4.541 4.930 4.471 | 1 - 3 58 | 212 289 277 286 290 | 1 | 64,861 66,458 65,357 66,950 61,692 | 5,525 8,963 12,798 13,630 11,906 | 927 971 972 971 972 | 2,217 2,245 2,244 2,332 1,640 | 3,290 3,086 4,025 4,280 2,888 | 5,507 5,331 6,269 6,612 4,528 | - |
| Contracts for purchases from domestic customers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 242,510 238,331 237,396 | 166,686 | 341 387 386 492 615 | 2,218 2,596 2,753 2,921 3,314 | - | 236 231 387 251 241 | 18,034 18,742 19,023 19,939 19,949 | 1,900 1,871 2,151 2,032 2,116 | 1,931 2,347 2,349 2,724 2,787 | 182 171 176 179 228 | 182,454 190,768 193,911 194,596 189,352 | 43,406 40,585 34,233 32,490 30,536 | 658 362 374 353 339 | 3,018 2,978 2,991 2,974 2,584 | | 9,824 | 72 77 130 133 96 |
| TOTAL SALES CONTRACTS: | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 354.926 359.344 | 243,322 | 631 695 554 785 1,027 | 4.742 4.922 4.996 5.184 5.690 | 1 | 352 352 582 389 380 | 26,116 26,866 27,882 28,703 28,028 | 2,602 2,624 2,832 2,504 2,330 | 3,328 3,982 3,804 4,056 4,009 | 250 246 242 203 251 | 268,079 283,009 290,151 294,332 288,318 | 51.859 50.072 50.637 49.458 45.815 | 2,438 2,405 2,403 2,421 2,422 | 4,111 3,765 3,900 5,061 5,009 | 7,811 7,768 8,005 | 11.721 11.576 11.668 13,066 11.894 | 62 60 67 67 83 |
| Contracts for eale to foreign customere: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 108,073 107,900 114,963 117,416 114,125 | 55.590 61.296 65.746 69.547 66.034 | 71 49 60 60 143 | 2,933 2,991 2,966 3,243 3,327 | - | 41 41 41 41 41 | 11,241 10,963 11,927 11,139 11,105 | 1,978 2,040 2,254 2,048 1,935 | 1,600 2,053 2,133 2,229 2,294 | 177 177 177 182 144 | 73,631 79,610 85,304 88,489 85,023 | 27,630 21,208 21,826 19,929 20,609 | 2,217 2,185 2,187 2,205 2,206 | 106 141 399 1,399 1,339 | 4,438 4,705 5,187 5,334 4,876 | 4.846 5,586 6.733 | 51 50 60 72 |
| Contracte for eale to domestic customere: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 3 Jan. 10 Jan. 17 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 | 226,086 239,222 239,963 241,928 234,407 | 182,026 183,513 182,961 | 560 646 494 7 25 884 | 1,809 1,931 2,030 1,941 2,363 | 1 | 311 311 541 348 339 | 14,875 15,903 15,955 17,564 16,923 | 624 584 578 456 395 | 1,728 1,929 1,671 1,827 1,715 | 73 69 65 21 107 | 194,448 203,399 204,847 205,843 203,295 | 24,229 28,864 28,811 29,529 25,206 | 221 220 216 216 216 | 4,005 3,624 3,501 3,662 3,670 | 3,172 3,106 2,581 2,671 2,009 | 7,177 6,730 6,082 6,333 5,679 | 7 |

Net Position in Foreign Currencies of Reporting Banks and Bankers in the United States for January 1940

| Position as of | | | | | | | | Curre | acy of- | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-------------------|
| following dates | Grand total | United Kingdom | France | Bel- gium | Ger- | Italy | Nether- lands | Sweden | Switz- erland | | Total Europe | Canada | | Japan, Koree and Manchuria | | Total Acia | All other |
| Jan. 17 Jan. 24 | -18,876 -20,301 -19,814 -19,478 -20,829 | -9.374 -9.496 | -648 -278 -956 | -1,379 -1,349 -1,724 -1,447 -1,402 | -110 -104 -107 -109 -110 | -488 -454 -490 -510 -491 | | -415 -465 -380 -360 -106 | -692 -903 -889 -753 -703 | -779 -721 -666 | -17.016 -17,991 -17,184 -17.235 -18,024 | 1.697 1,278 1,310 1,477 1,450 | -238 -1449 -376 -252 -209 | -2,678 -2,540 -2,801 -2,722 -2,854 | -587 -728 | -3.328 -3.127 -3.529 -3.445 -4.104 | -12 -35 -25 |



OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS



Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

| | June 30, | 1939 | December 3 | 0, 1939 |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash: | | | | |
| Treasurer of the U. S., Gold | \$1,800,000,000.00 | | \$1,800,000,000.00 | |
| Checking AccountFederel Reserve Bank of | 1,598,137.07 | | 1,576.702.89 | |
| New York Special Account | 104,567,674,90 | | 29,959,870.42 | |
| and Advance Accounts | 3,185.31 | \$1,906,168,997.28 | 8,963.18 | \$1,831,545,536.49 |
| Special Accounts of Secly of Treesury - Fed. Ree. Bk. of N. Y.: | | | | |
| Special Account No. 1 (Gold)* | | 84,635,422,59 | | 156,277,237.87 |
| Due from Foreign Banke | | | | |
| (Foreign Exchange) France | 81.49 | | 50.04 | |
| Belgae | 2,220.34 42,225.04 | | 505.17 2,947.97 | |
| 65,229,995.63 Tuen (Gold held es | | | | |
| colleteral \$19,379,015.65) 65,157,698.24 Yuan (Gold held es | 19,112,500.00 | 19,157,026.87 | | |
| colleteral \$19.379.015.65) | - | - | 19,158,869.35 | 19,162,342.53 |
| Investments - U. S. Treesury Bonds | | 5,026.562.50 | | 12,288,140.29 |
| Accrued Interest Receivable** | | 41.796.88 | | 21.541.94 |
| Other Accounts - Deferred Charges | | 15.00 | | 11,134.17 |
| Commodity Sales Contracte (Deferred Charges) | | 2,636.00 | | 2,636.00 |
| (Delerred Charges) | | | | 2,030.00 |
| Total Assets, | | \$2,015,032,457.12 | | \$2,019,308,569.29 |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL: | | | | |
| Capital Account | | \$2,000,000,000.00 | | \$2,000,000,000.00 |
| Accounte Payable | | | 16,648.13 | |
| Vouchere Payable Due to Foreign Banks | | | 1,604,586.06 | 1,621,234.19 |
| Earninge** - lese General Expenses*** | | 15.032.457.12 | | 17,687,335.10 |
| Total Liabilities and Capital | | \$2,015,032,457.12 | | \$2,019,308,569.29 |

[•] See Schedule 1.
•• See Schedule 2.
••• See Schedule 3.

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Schedule #1

Special Account #1 - Gold

Schedule showing location of Gold held by and for account of the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

| | June 30 | . 1939 | December | 30, 1939 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Ounces | Dollare | Cunces | Dollars |
| Gold held by: Bank of England | - | - | - | _ |
| Federal Reserve Bank of New York | 84,040.992 | 2,941,434.71 | 728,354.183 | 25,492.396.37 |
| U. S. Assay Office, New York | 2,334,113.939 | 81,693,987.88 | 3,736,709.756 | 130.784.841.50 |
| Total | 2,418,154,931 | 84,635,422.59 | 4,465,063.939 | 156,277,237.87 |

Schedule #2

Schedule showing total earnings of the Exchange Stabilization Fund from January 31, 1934 to June 30, 1939 and December 30, 1939.

| | June 30, 1939 | December 30, 1939 |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| Source: Profits on British Sterling Transactions | \$ 316.897.59 | \$ 310,606.01 |
| Profits on French Franc Transactions | 352,012,49 | 351,540.15 |
| Profite on Gold Bullion Profits on handling charges on gold | 7.033.105.87 | 9,364,873.77 |
| Profits on Silver Transactions | 105.371.27 | 105,371.27 |
| Profite on sale of Silver Bullion to Treasury (nationalised) | 3,473,362,29 | 3,473,362.29 |
| Profits on investments | 619,826.17 | 875,955.83 |
| Interest on investments | 3,029,137.48 | 3,111,518.67 |
| Miecellansous Profite | 33.30 | 473.74 |
| Interest sarned on Foreign Balancee | 56,717.37 | 56,717.37 |
| Interest sarned on Chinese Yuan | 979.391.65 | 1,099,692.87 |
| Total | \$15,965,855,48 | \$18,750,111.97 |

Investments

Schedule showing Classes of U. S. Treesury Bonde held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

| | | June 30 | 0, 1939 | | | December | 30, 1939 | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Face Value | Principal Cost | Accrued Interest | Average rate at which bonds are held | Face Value | Principal Cost | Accrued Interest | Average rate et which bonds are held |
| 2-1/4% U. S. Treesury Bonds of 1951-53 | _ | _ | _ | - | \$10,000,000 | \$10.000,000.00 | \$5,532.79 | 100.0000 |
| 2-7/8% U. S. Treasury Boads of 1955-60 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,026,562.50 | \$41,796.88 | 100.5313 | 1,830,000 | 1,839,417.16 | 15,465.76 | 100.5146 |
| 2-3/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1958-63 | _ | - | _ | _ | 50,000 | 49.640.63 | 60.11 | 99.2813 |
| 2-3/4% U. S. Treesury Bonds of 1960-65 | - | - | _ | - | 402,000 | 399,082.50 | 483.28 | 99-2743 |
| Total | \$5,000,000 | \$5,026,562.50 | \$41,796.88 | | \$12,282,000 | \$12,288,140,29 | \$21,541.94 | |

Schedule #3

Administrative Expenses of the Exchange Stabilization Fund from Jan. 31, 1934 to June 30, 1939 and December 30, 1939

| | June 30, 1939 | December 30, 1939 |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Salariee | \$549,652.68 | \$637,182.77 |
| Fravel | 41,222.12 | 43,402.16 |
| Subeletence | 28,817.24 | 32,992.08 |
| Telephone & Telegraph | 220,620.09 | 246,844.15 |
| Stationery, etc | 12,802.07 | 13.339.99 |
| All other | 80,284.16 | 89,015.72 |
| Total | \$933,398.36 | \$1,062,776.87 |

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury (In millions of dollars-on basis, daily Treasury etatements unrevised)

| | | Liabilities | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| End of calendar year or month | Gold Assets | Gold Certifi- cates 1/ | Gold Reserve against U.S. notes, sto.2/ | Stabili- zation Fund 3/ | Gold in General Fund | |
| 1934 | 8.238.6 10.122.9 11.257.6 12.760.0 14,511.2 17.643.4 15,258.2 15,790.6 15,956.4 16,110.0 16,237.5 16,045.1 16,931.5 | 5.274.0 7.679.5 8.959.6 9.212.3 11.872.8 15.278.6 12.627.0 13.176.0 13.398.8 13.595.6 | 156.0 156.0 156.0 156.0 156.0 156.0 156.0 156.0 156.0 156.0 | 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 | 1,008.6 487.4 341.9 1.591.6 682.4 408.9 675.2 658.4 601.6 558.3 331.7 297.1 225.7 | |
| 0ct | 17,091.1 17,358.3 17,643.4 17,931.0 18,177.5 18,432.8 | 14,908.4 | 156.0 156.0 156.0 156.0 | 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 1,800.0 | 226.7 356.4 408.9 344.4 340.0 | |

Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, December 31, 1939

| | Allocations of Increment | Chargee against Increment | Unexpended Balance of Allocated Increment |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Erchange Stabili- zation Fund | \$2,000,000,000.00 | \$2,000,000,000.00 | - |
| Payments to Federal Reserve Banke for Industrial loans. | 139.299.556.99 | 27.546.310.97 | \$111.753.246.02 |
| Philippine Currency Reserve. | 23,862,750.78 | _ | 23,862,750.78 |
| Melting Losses on Gold Coin | 2,175,121.93 | 1,840,204.40 | 334.917.53 |
| Retirement of Na- tional Bank Notes. | 645,387,965.45 | 645.387,965.45 | _ |
| Unassigned | 6.616.173.86 | - | 6,616,173.86 |
| Total Increment. | 2.817.341.569.01 | 2,674.774,480.52 | 142.567.088.19* |

^{*} This amount included in the "balance in the general fund of the Treasury.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States (In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine ounce - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

| | | | | | | | | | Total net | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Oalendar year or month | United Kingdom | France | Nether- lands | Switzer- land | Canada | Kexico | Japan | Bel~ | British India | Aus- tralia | Philip- pine Islands | Co- lombia | Chile | Peru | China 1/ | A11 other | imports or net ex- ports (-) |
| 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 | 499.9 315.7 174.1 891.5 1,208.7 1,826.4 | 260.2 934.2 573.7 -13.7 81.1 3.6 | 94.3 227.2 71.0 6.5 163.0 341.5 | 12.4 1.0 7.5 54.5 1.4 86.9 | 86.8 95.2 72.6 111.5 76.3 613.0 | 30.3 13.7 40.0 38.5 36.5 33.7 | 246.5 168.7 165.4 | 8.9 3.4 90.9 15.5 165.2 | 76.8 75.3 77.9 50.8 16.2 53.0 | 1.0 3.5 23.3 34.7 39.2 74.3 | 12.0 15.3 21.5 25.4 27.9 35.5 | 16.9 10.9 11.9 18.4 10.6 23.1 | 5.5 6.6 7.9 9.4 8.4 | 1.4 .3 4.1 3.1 4.0 5.3 | 16.5 9.4 7.9 1.6 11.7 26.3 | 9.1 30.7 19.8 15.9 104.4 110.3 | 1,132.0 1,739.0 1,116.6 1,585.5 1,973.6 3,573.8 |
| Apr Apr May June July Ang Sept | 250.0 384.9 302.7 128.2 177.8 163.7 162.4 | | 27.1 44.6 40.4 55.1 45.6 22.6 | 8.2 55.7 2.3 5.6 5.6 | 6.9 7.7 12.1 17.2 15.2 34.3 120.8 | 3.8 1.6 2.1 3.3 4.2 4.0 | 11.4 5.5 10.9 14.1 10.9 16.4 | 37.2 84.6 41.7 | 3.7 4.9 3.4 2.2 2.8 9.3 4.1 | 4.3 4.8 5.3 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.5 | 3.3 2.2 2.6 3.8 3.0 2.8 3.9 | 4.2 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 | 1.5 .5 .7 .8 1.1 .9 | .3 | 1.3 .3 1.3 .6 1.2 1.9 5.2 | 1.4 6.1 1.5 1.3 3.9 1.4 1.3 | 365.4 605.8 429.4 240.4 278.6 259.9 326.1 |
| Oct Nov Dec 1940-Jan Feb Mar | 10.2 18.6 10.4 23.9 21.3 35.3 | - | 3.0 8.8 31.3 30.4 16.2 | 3.0 5.1 1.2 13.9 28.9 | 9.9 65.1 308.8 52.7 46.9 249.9 | 1.8 3.4 4.0 2.6 2.0 2.2 | 12.5 9.5 20.1 37.7 4.9 5.8 | 1.0 | 2.7 12.1 7.6 9.7 6.8 11.8 | 8.4 12.5 6.5 6.2 .2 7.4 | 3.2 2.6 2.6 3.4 1.9 4.1 | 2.1 2.1 - - 2.1 | 1.0 .7 1.2 1.3 .7 | .8 .2 .4 .4 1.5 | 4.1 2.7 3.0 5.5 1.0 3.1 | 12.1 26.7 47.8 61.4 79.1 107.8 | 69.7 168.0 450.9 236.4 197.4 459.8 |

^{1/} Including Hong Kong.

Treasury Gold Receipts (In millions of dollars)

| | Newly-mined domestic gold | Gold received by importa- tion or re- lensed for exporta- tion (-) 1/ | Miscel- lansous- 2/ | Total |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1937 - JanMar | 32.93 | 277.22 | 6.00 | 316.15 |
| | 36.46 | 691.37 | 16.61 | 744.44 |
| | 45.85 | 371.80 | 4.40 | 422.05 |
| | 45.61 | -30.80 | 4.95 | 19.76 |
| 1938 - JanMar | 38.23 | -7.67 | 3.83 | 34.39 |
| | 40.42 | 124.59 | 3.54 | 168.55 |
| | 47.22 | 743.96 | 5.25 | 796.43 |
| | 49.12 | 701.00 | 1.75 | 751.87 |
| 1939 - JanMar | 44.40 | 699.30 | 3.31 | 7 ⁴ 7.01 |
| | 43.69 | 804.96 | 3.11 | 851.76 |
| | 52.34 | 765.95 | 3.24 | 821.53 |
| | 51.62 | 657.47 | 2.84 | 711.93 |
| 1940 - JanHar | 46.77 | 739.62 | 2.93 | 789.32 |

Includes gold released from earmark or gold placed under earmark. Domestic ocin, secondary gold, etc.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

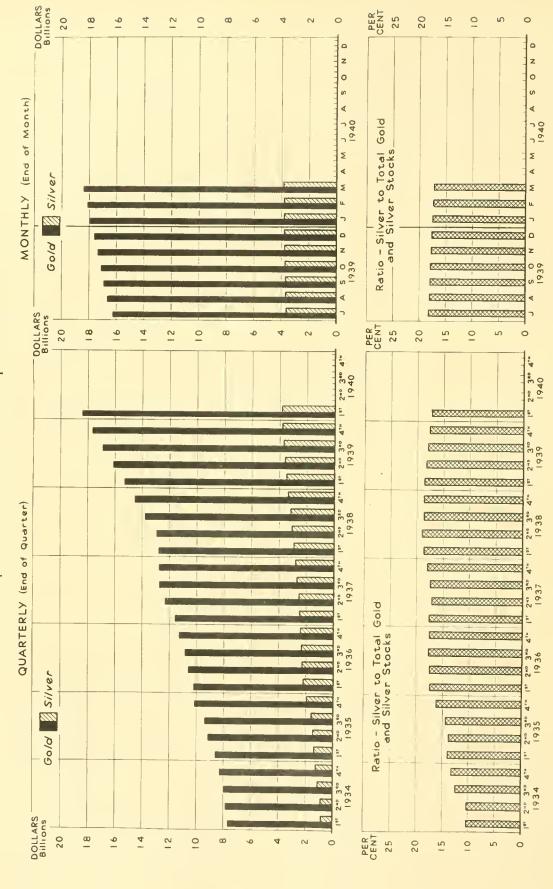
(In millions of dollars - on basis, daily Treasury statements, revised).

| End of fiscal year or month | Gold (\$35 per fine ounce) | Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce) | Ratio of Silver to Gold and Silver in Monstary Stocks |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1934 | 7,856.2 | 898.2 | 10.3 |
| 1935 | 9,115.6 | 1,463.1 | 13.8 |
| 1936 | 10,608.4 | 2,249.5 | 17.5 |
| 1937 | 12,318.3 | 2,542.1 | 17.2 |
| 1938 1939 1939-Mar | 12,963.0 16,110.0 15,258.2 15,790.6 | 3,066.4 3,595.3 3,477.9 3,518.0 | 19.1 18.2 18.6 18.2 |
| May | 15,956.7 | 3,555.8 | 18.2 |
| June | 16,110.1 | 3,605.2 | 18.3 |
| July | 16,238.0 | 3,649.1 | 18.3 |
| Ang | 16,645.7 | 3.682.4 | 18.1 |
| Sept | 16,931.5 | 3.709.8 | 18.0 |
| Oot | 17,091.4 | 3.733.7 | 17.9 |
| Nov | 17,358.5 | 3.762.0 | 17.8 |
| Dec | 17,643.6 | 3,790.2 | 17.7 |
| | 17,931.0 | 3,817.6 | 17.6 |
| | 18,177.0 | 3,850.7 | 17.5 |
| | 18,432.8 | 3,870.1 | 17.4 |

^{*} Preliminary.

In Federal Esserve Banks, etc., gold certificate fund Board of Governors,
 Federal Esserve System, and Esdemption fund, Federal Esserve notes.
 Reserve against \$346,681,016 United States notes and \$1,167,122 Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding.
 Does not include gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S. Gold per Ounce \$35.00; Silver per Ounce \$1.29



Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, revised)

| | | Silver h | neld in | Treasury | | 641 | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| End of calendar | Securing | g eilver catee <u>l</u> / | In | General 1 | hund | Silver Trea | Total eilver at \$1.29 per ounce | |
| year or month | Silver bul- lion | Silver dol- lars | Sub- sidi- ary coin 2/ | sidi- ary recoin- coin acc 2/ | | Silver dollars 1/ | | |
| 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 | 211.6 576.9 775.9 938.8 1,137.6 1,298.2 | 508.4 508.7 505.7 503.7 502.7 199.0 | 4.2 5.7 5.4 3.5 5.3 | 8.8 .2 .3 - | 89.3 262.7 347.7 428.6 535.3 616.0 | 35.2 38.4 41.3 43.3 44.4 48.1 | 305.3 323.5 350.4 366.9 372.8 394.1 | 1,279.7 1,970.1 2,402.3 2,806.5 3,346.8 3,790.2 |
| 1939-Mar | 1,185.6 | 502.7 | 4.5 | -3 | 561.1 | ##*# | 372.0 | 3.477.9 |
| Apr May June. | 1,199.2 1,212.2 1,230.6 | 502.6 502.5 502.2 | 3.6 3.7 3.3 | .7 .4 .3 | 569.6 577.2 585.8 | ¥4.5 ¥4.6 ¥4.9 | 372.6 373.6 376.2 | 3.518.0 3.555.8 3.605.2 |
| July. Aug Sept. | 1,246.9 1,257.2 1,266.7 | 501.8 501.3 500.9 | 3.3 2.9 3.7 | .2 - - | 593.8 600.6 605.0 | 45.3 45.8 46.2 | 377.8 379.8 382.8 | 3,649.1 3,682.4 3,709.8 |
| Oct Nov Dec | 1,277.8 1,287.6 1,298.2 | 500.7 500.1 499.0 | 4.8 4.9 5.3 | .1 | 608.1 612.4 616.0 | 46.4 46.9 48.1 | 384.8 389.5 394.1 | 3,733.7 3,762.0 3,790.2 |
| 1947—Jan Feb Mar.* | 1,308.3 1,318.8 1,329.2 | 499.0 498.9 498.7 | 6.6 7.7 7.3 | .1 .2 .5 | 621.8 627.9 631.5 | 48.2 48.2 48.2 | 393.5 393.2 393.2 | 3,817.6 3,850.7 3,870.1 |

Valued at \$1.29+ per ounce. Valued at \$1.38+ per ounce.

Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(ln millione)

| Calendar | Newly domest | | Natio ized | | Forei | en 3/ | Total | 1 |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| year or month | Oun- | Dol- lars | Oun- cee | Dol- lars | Oun- | Dol- lars | Oun- | Dol- lars |
| 193 ¹ 4 1935 1936 1937 1938 | 21.8 38.0 61.1 70.6 61.6 60.7 | 14.1 27.3 47.3 54.6 42.2 39.9 | 110.6 2.0 .4 - | 55.3 1.0 .2 - | 172.5 494.4 271.9 241.5 355.4 282.8 | 86.5 318.2 150.3 108.7 156.9 120.5 | 304.9 534.3 333.4 312.2 417.1 343.3 | 155.9 346.5 197.9 163.4 199.1 160.4 |
| 1939-Mar. | 5.4 | 3.5 | - | - | 24.6 | 10.6 | 30.0 | 14.1 |
| Apr. May. June | 4.9 4.7 5.8 | 3.2 3.0 3.7 | - | - | 26.1 24.7 32.2 | 11.2 10.5 13.8 | 31.0 29.3 38.0 | 14.4 13.6 17.5 |
| July Aug. Sept. | 5.4 3.1 3.0 | 3.4 2.0 2.0 | - | - | 28.6 22.8 17.8 | 12.0 9.7 7.7 | 33.9 25.9 20.8 | 15.4 11.7 9.7 |
| Oct. Nov. Dec. | 7.2 6.5 5.1 | 4.8 4.5 3.6 | - | - | 11.4 15.3 16.8 | 4.9 6.3 6.8 | 18.6 21.8 21.9 | 9.7 10.3 10.4 |
| 1940-Jan. Feb. Mar. | 7.3 4.5 5.6 | 5.2 3.2 4.0 | - | = | 14.0 20.9 11.8 | 5.7 7.8 4.4 | 21.3 25.4 17.4 | 10.9 11.0 8.4 |

^{1/} Acquired at 64.64+ cente per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cente per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cente from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents eince July 1, 1939.

2/ Acquired at 50.01 cente per fine cunce. Erec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.

3/ Acquired at various pricee averaging approximately 52 cents per ounce.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces) 1/

| Calendar year or month | United States | Canada 2/ | Нежісо | Peru | Other America | Europe | Oceania | Jepan 3/ | British India | Other Asia | Africa | Total for world |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1933 | 22,821 | 16,395 | 68,101 | 6,761 | 10,819 | 14,769 | 11,553 | 6,680 | 6,080 | 1,104 | 4,076 | 169,159 |
| | 32,487 | 17,565 | 74,145 | 10,381 | 10,091 | 14,891 | 11.257 | 7,863 | 5,818 | 1,178 | 4,722 | 190,398 |
| | 45,613 | 17,743 | 75,589 | 17,433 | 12,788 | 17,199 | 12,434 | 9,706 | 5,850 | 1,219 | 5,130 | 220,704 |
| | 63,351 | 19,584 | 77,464 | 19,901 | 16,539 | 19,703 | 13,194 | 11,670 | 5,977 | 1,733 | 4,580 | 253,696 |
| | 71,299 | 24,131 | 84,681 | 16,994 | 15,663 | 20,811 | 14,903 | 12,451 | 6,205 | 1,883 | 4,853 | 273,874 |
| | 61,689 | 23,826 | 81,019 | 20,424 | 16,153 | 22,630 | 15,043 | 13,115 | 5,947 | 2,406 | 5,661 | 267,913 |
| | 57,808 | 23,614 | 75,849 | 18,689 | 19,125 | 22,180 | 15,649 | 10,500* | 6,1754/ | 4,885 | 5,439 | 259,913 |
| 1939—Feb | 5,268 5,067 | 1,454 1,637 | 6,794 4,906 | 1,700 1,650 | 1,500 1,500 | 1,800 | 1,169 1,242 | 875* 875* | 485 585 | 400 400 | 377 408 | 21,822 20,070 |
| Apr | 5,336 | 1.411 | 2.515 | 1,500 | 1,450 | 1,780 | 1,225 | 875* | 585 | 380 | 412 | 17.469 |
| May | 3,701 | 1.559 | 4.586 | 1,475 | 1,500 | 1,800 | 1,277 | 875* | 585 | 400 | 439 | 18.197 |
| June | 5,493 | 1.766 | 10.274 | 1,550 | 1,550 | 1,850 | 1,329 | 8 7 5* | 585 | 380 | 4 7 0 | 26,122 |
| July | 3,200 | 2,099 | 8.004 | 1,569 | 1.650 | 1,850 | 1,312 | 875° | 485 | 380 | 454 | 21,878 |
| | 4,226 | 2,703 | 6.971 | 1,600 | 1.675 | 1,900 | 1,220 | 875° | 480 | 400 | 472 | 22,522 |
| | 5,145 | 2,679 | 6.857 | 1,670 | 1.700 | 1,900 | 1,與3 | 875° | 475 | 425 | 465 | 23,634 |
| Oct | 4,874 | 2.913 | 7,931 | 1,450 | 1,700 | 1,900 | 1,388 | 875* | 470 | 450 | 475 | 24,426 |
| Nov | 5,113 | 1.898 | 6,539 | 1,350 | 1,700 | 1,900 | 1,370 | 875* | 475 | 450 | 523 | 22,193 |
| Dec | 5,716 | 1.920 | 6,210 | 1,350 | 1,700 | 1,900 | 1,350 | 875* | 480 | 450 | 543 | 22,494 |
| 1940-Jan | 4.852 5.611 | 1,483 | 5/ 5/ | 1,550 1,250 | 1.750 1.775 | 1,900 | 1,350 5/ | 875° 875° | 480 5/ | 400 375 | 539 507 | 5/ 5/ |

Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938. Releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for monthly

figures, and 1939 estimate. Includes Newfoundland.

Includes Chosen and Taiwan.

Burma, refined eilver.

Not yet reported.

No longer reported. Estimated at about previous rate.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

| | | | Net imp | orts from or | net exports | (-) to: | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Calendar year end moath | United Kingdom | Other Europe | Canada | Mexico | Cuba | Chile | Peru | Other Latio |
| 193 ⁴ | 36.521 245,133 53.393 34.120 134,264 12.381 | 190 2.457 856 -25 15.396 <u>2</u> / | 12.147 5.416 6.798 10.915 7.078 | 21,995 58,325 29,925 20,203 41,715 31,597 | -3.780 -5.611 -8.951 -7.451 -4.342 -4.787 | 1,550 2,920 1,048 968 696 851 | 3.906 10.199 7.408 6.786 7.381 6.513 | 381 -1,228 2,738 611 2,858 3,178 |
| 1939-Маг Арг | 324 1,104 | 8 19 | 547 263 | 3,112 3,194 | -750 -1,250 | 42 38 | 759 582 494 | 284 223 |
| May June,, | 1,017 3,038 | 13 12 | 545 899 | 3.225 3.702 | -492 | 17 68 | 574 | 321 252 |
| July Aug Sept | 434 -485 -584 | 15 17 - 93 | 799 775 786 | 1,641 1,773 2,326 | 5 11 15 | 67 210 124 | 516 422 548 | 404 361 123 |
| Oct Now Dec. | -1,430 -135 -90 | -97 -157 -409 | 503 596 508 | 2,607 2,382 2,263 | 3 7 - | 13 ¹⁴ -3 71 | 597 344 447 | 284 336 135 |
| 1940—Jan Feb | 14 3 - | -105 -134 -475 | 751 647 309 | 2,539 2,322 2,556 | μ+ π+ | -5 11 202 | 400 467 612 | 523 174 221 |

| Caleadar year | | Net 1 | mporte from or | bet exporte (- | -) to: | | Total net |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| and month | British India | China | Hong Kong | Japan | Other Asia | All other | imports or exports (-) |
| 1934 | -338 188 3.024 - 150 -73 | 21.967 227 69.996 5,614 | 2.873 6.787 3,463 61 7.725 | 303 843 2.144 1.271 2.930 4.234 | 134 3.224 342 504 10.808 3/ 1.960 | 34 118 48 433 617 672 | 86,174 335,730 170,851 79,835 223,449 70,677 |
| 1939-Mar | 250 86 - 43 | - | 5.319 | 502 588 270 326 | 160 217 121 228 | 44 25 9 6 | 5.284 5,089 5,540 14,467 |
| July Aug Sept | -35 -203 | - - - | = = | 635 155 161 | 216 149 55 | 158 75 89 | 4,891 3,428 3,347 |
| Oct Nov Dec | -257 | - | 2,404 | 415 155 127 | 87 75 74 | -11 95 40 | 5,495 3.696 2.908 |
| 1940—Jan Feb Mar | -184 - 48 | - | - | 1,261 170 1,419 | 92 55 118 | 56 59 52 | 5.347 3.773 5.067 |

Seigniorage on Silver

(In millione of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements)

| | | | Sources of est | gaiorage on si | lver bullion : | evalued 1/ | | Potential |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Cumulative from Jan. 1, 1934 to ead of caleader year or month | Seigniorage on silver and micor coice | Misc. silver (incl. eilver bullion held June 14, 1934) | Newly-mined eilver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933) | | Silver Pur- chase Act of June 19, 1934 | Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934) | Totel seigniorage on silver revalued | eeigniorege on eilver bullion at cost in General Fund |
| 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. | 4.5 18.5 46.1 63.7 69.5 91.7 | 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 | 16.8 36.0 58.0 74.9 87.3 | 4.2 | 51.1 226.2 302.7 366.7 457.7 530.7 | 28.5 34.5 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 | 128.7 326.2 422.1 508.1 616.0 705.6 | 137.5 276.7 398.4 543.9 773.9 950.6 |
| 1940-JanFeb | 92.9 93.9 94.7 | 48.7 48.7 48.7 | 87.5 87.5 87.5 | 6.3 7.7 9.5 | 533.8 538.3 542.3 | 34.7 34.7 34.7 | 711.0 716.9 722.7 | 961.5 972.1 987.6 |

^{1/} These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to escure eilver certificates.

Less than \$500. Includes net import of \$12,950,000 from France. Includes net import of \$9,791,000 from Siam.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

1928 = 100

| Monthly average of daily quotations | United States | United Kingdom | France | Nether- lands | Switser- land | Belgium | Japan | Italy | China 1 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-------|----------------------------|
| .931-Dec | 100 | 69 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 87 | 97 | 5 |
| 1932-Dec | 100 | 67 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 42 | 97 | 53 147 |
| 933-Dec | 64 | 67 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 39 | 100 | 147 |
| 934-Dec | 59 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 39 34 | 96 | 141 |
| 935-Dec | 59 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 72 | 34 | 91 | 3: 3: 3: 3: 2: |
| 936-Dec | 59 59 59 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 70 | 72 | 34 34 | 59 | 3 |
| 937-Dec | 59 | 61 | 51 | 82 | 71 | 72 | 314 | 59 | 3 |
| 938-Dec | 59 | 57 | 40 | 80 | 69 | 72 | 32 | 59 | 5 |
| 939-Mar | 59 | 57 | 40 | 78 | 69 | 71 | 32 | 59 | 2 |
| Apr | 59 | 57 | 40 | 78 | 69 | 72 | 32 | 59 | 2 |
| May | 59 | 57 57 | 710 | 79 | 69 | 72 | 32 | 59 | 2 |
| Juns | 59 | 57 | 140 | 78 | 69 | 72 | 32 | 59 | 1 |
| July | 59 | 57 | 710 | 78 | 69 | 72 | . 32 | 59 | 1 |
| Aug | 59 | 57 56 | 39 | 79 | 69 69 | 72 | 32 | 59 | |
| Sept | 59 59 59 | 48 | 39 34 | 78 | 69 | 72 | 28 | 57 | |
| Oct | 59 | 49 | 3)1 | 78 | 69 | 71 | 28 | 57 |] |
| Nov | 59 | 48 | 314 | 78 | 69 | 70 | 28 | 57 | i |
| Dec | 59 | 48 | 314 314 314 | 78 | 69 | 70 | 28 | 57 | 1 |
| 040—Jan | 59 | 48 | રો! | 78 | 69 | 72 | 28 | 57 | , |
| Pab | 59 | 48 | 34 34 32 | 78 | 69 | 72 | 28 | 57 | 1 |
| Mar | 59 | 46 | 32 | 78 | 69 | 72 | 28 | 57 | |

^{1/} Average exchange rate for January 1928 = 100.

Indexes of Prices of 40 Foreign Currencies in New York

1935 = 100

| | Un- weighted (i.e. equal weights) | Weighted by U. S. exports | Weighted by U. S. imports | Weighted according to total foreign trade of each country included |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1935 1936 1937 1938 | 100 97 91 88 84 | · 100 99 94 91 86 | 100 99 96 93 88 | 100 98 92 88 84 |
| 1939-Mar | 86 | 90 | 91 | 85 |
| Apr | 86 | 90 | 91 | 85 |
| May | 86 | 89 | 90 | 85 |
| June | 86 | 89 | 91 | 85 |
| July | 86 | 89 | 90 | 84 |
| Aug | 85 | 88 | 89 | 83 |
| Sept | 80 | 81 | 84 | 78 |
| Oct | 80 | 81 | 83 | 79 |
| Nov | 80 | 80 | 83 | 78 |
| Dec | 79 | 80 | 83 | 78 |
| 1940-Jan | 79 | 80 | 83 | 79 |
| Feb | 79 | 80 | 82 | 78 |
| Mar | 78 | 78 | 81 | 77 |

Indexes of Prices of 40 Foreign Currencies in New York, London, Paris and Tokyo

1935 = 100

| | (1. | Unwei. | | s) | Weighted according to total foreign trade of each country included in the index | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | New York | London | Paris | Tokyo | New York | London | Paris | Tokyo | |
| 1935 1936 1937 1938 | 100 97 91 88 84 | 100 96 90 88 93 | 100 105 150 204 224 | 100 96 91 . 58 93 | 100 98 92 88 84 | 100 96 91 88 94 | 100 107 156 212 235 | 100 97 93 90 95 | |
| 1939-Mar Apr May June | 86 86 86 | 90 90 90 90 | 218 218 217 218 | 91 91 90 90 | 85 85 85 85 | 89 89 89 89 | 225 225 225 225 | 91 91 91 91 | |
| July Aug | 86 85 80 | 89 90 98 | 216 217 237 | 90 90 98 | 8 ¹ + 83 78 | 88 89 99 | 222 223 245 | 90 91 99 | |
| Oct Nov Dec | 80 80 79 | 98 100 99 | 236 241 239 | 97 98 97 | 79 78 78 | 100 102 101 | 248 252 252 | 100 100 99 | |
| 1940→Jan Feb Mar | 79 79 78 | 98 98 102 | 237 236 246 | 97 97 96 | 79 78 77 | 101 101 105 | 250 250 259 | 100 99 98 | |







Commodities Imported Under Quota Provisions

| Commodity and country | Quota period | Unit of quantity | Established quote | Quantity imported under quotas to March 30, 1940 |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Cattle weighing under 200 pounde each | Calendar year | Head | 100,000 | 22.741 |
| Cattle weighing 700 pounds or more each, other than dairy cows: | | | | |
| From Canada | Quarter year from Jac. 1, 1940 | Head | 51,720 | 19.705 |
| From other countries | Quarter year from Jan. 1, 1940 | Head | 8,280 | 8,280 |
| Whole milk, fresh or sour | Calendar year | Gallon | 3,000,000 | 1,653 |
| Cream, fresh or sour | Calendar year | Gallon | 1,500,000 | 150 |
| Fish, fresh or frozen, filleted, etc., Cod, Haddock, Hake, Pollock, Cuak and Rosefish | Calendar year | Pound | 15,000,000 | 1,762,853 |
| White or Irish potatoes: | å | | | |
| Certified seed | 12 months from Sept. 15, 1939 | Pound | 90,000,000 | 61,627,854 |
| Other | 12 months from Sept. 15, 1939 | Pound | 60,000,000 | 14,691,024 |
| Silver or black for fur units: | | | | |
| From Canada | March, 1940 | Unit | 3,367 | 3,367 |
| From other countries | March, 1940 | Unit | 7,481 | 7,481 |
| Cuban filler tobacco, unstemmed or etemmed, and ecrap tobacco | Calendar year | Pound (unetemmed equivalent) | 22,000,000 | 4,433,616 |
| Molasses and sugar sirupe, containing soluble noneugar solide equal to more than 6% of total soluble solide | Calendar year | Gallon | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Crude petroleum, topped crude petroleum and fuel oil: | | | | |
| From Venesuela | Calendar year | Gallon | 1,869,014,616 | 287,815,265 |
| From Netherlande and Netherlands Indies | Calendar year | Gallon | 527,691,192 | 213,414,231 |
| From Colombia | Calendar year | Gallon | 103,978,560 | 7,655,677 |
| From other countries | Calendar year | Gallon | 98,779,632 | 89.957.293 |
| Products of Philippine Islands: | | | | |
| Coconut oil | Calendar year | Pound | 9448,000,000 | 95,595,524 |
| Refined sugar | Calendar year | Pound | 112,000.000 | 14,401,514 |
| Sugar other than refined | Calendar year | Pound | 1,792,000,000 | 360.194.975 |
| Cordage | 12 months from May 1, 1939 | Pound | 6,000,000 | 4,718,084 |
| Buttone of pearl or shell | Calendar year | Gross | 850,000 | 306,526 |
| Oigars | Calendar year | Number | 200,000,000 | 35,960,248 |
| Scrap tobacco and stemmed and unstemmed filler tobacco | Calendar year | Pound | 4,500,000 | 267,737 |

Summary of Criminal Cases in the United States District Courts

Alcohol Tax, Ouetoms, Narcotice, Secret Service and Internal Revenue 1/ for the Month of Feb. 1940

INVENTORY OF CASES

| Bureau | Cases pend- ing first of month | New | Casee | Cases pend- ing end of month | Net change in pending cases |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Tutal Alcohol Tax. Cuetoms Narcotius Secret | 19,784 15,655 243 2,497 | 2,730 2,091 2 ¹ 4 371 | 2,295 1,570 24 441 | 20, 219 16, 176 243 2, 427 | +435 +521 - 70 |
| Service | 957 | 230 | 5,10 | 947 | - 10 |
| Internal Revauma | 432 | 14 | 20 | 426 | - 6 |

DISPOSITIONS

| | | Number | Per | cont re | Percept convicted | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bureau | Cases closed | | Before indict. | After indict. | Acquit- | Total | Found guilty | Plead guilty | Total |
| Total Alcohol Tax. Ouetome 3/ Narcotice 3/ Secret | 2,295 1,570 24 441 | 167 80 - 53 | 21% 26% 13% 5% | 10% 11% 29% 11% | 3% 3% 4% 1% | 34% 40% 46% 17% | 7% 6% 12% 12% | 59% 54% 42% 71% | 66% 60% 54% 83% |
| Service 4/ | 5,10 | 314 | 6% | 4% | 2% | 12% | 7% | 81% | 88% |
| Revenue | 20 | - | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ |

SENTENCES

| Bureau | Total convic- tions | Parcent impris- oned | Percent pro- betsd | Percent fined | Average days impris- | Average fine (dollare) | Total fines (dollars) | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Total | 1,352 | 59% | 42% | 25% | 470 | 333 | 111,603 | |
| Tax 6/ Ouetoms Narcotics Secret | 887 13 262 | 50% 54% 77% | 45% 31% 34% | 21 % 31 % 27 % | 302 226 801 | 260 976 239 | 48,800 3,905 16,733 | |
| Service | 180 | 73% | 36≸ | 35% | 540 | 165 | 10,365 | |
| Revenue | 10 | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 484 | 3,180 | 31,800 | |

- Internal revenue cases are those referred by the Penal Division to the Department of Justice with recommendation for criminal procedu-
- Includes cases transferred to state, local, or other authorities for prosecution and cases closed because of duplicate prosecutions. These wases are not included in calculating percentages. Cases in which no arrests were made are not included in calculating
- percentages. Cases disposed of by lunacy, bearings not included in calculating
- percentages.
 Too few cases to show comparative percentages.
 Percent probeted based on cases in which a suspended or probationary sentence only was imposed.

Treasury Criminal Cases, by Months

Total Alcohol Tax, Custome, Narcotice, Secret Service, Internal Revenue 1/ INVENTORY OF CASES

| Date | Cases pend- ing first of month | New Cases | Cases | Cases pend- ing end of month | Nat change in pending cases | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1939-Sept. | 21,998 | 3,355 | 2,282 | 23,071 | +1,073 | |
| Oct | 23,071 | 3,193 | 4,611 | 21,653 | -1,418 | |
| Nov | 21,653 | 2,796 | 4,218 | 20,231 | -1,422 | |
| Dac | 20,231 | 2,740 | 3,059 | 19,912 | - 319 | |
| 1940—Jan | 19.912 | 3,100 | 3,228 | 19.784 | - 128 | |
| Fab | 19.784 | 2,730 | 2,295 | 20,219 | + 435 | |

DISPOSITIONS 2/

| | Fumber cases closed | Number cases trans- farred | Per | cent re | Percent convicted | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Date | | | Before indict. | After indict. | Acquit- tale | Total | Found guilty | Plead guilty | Total |
| 1939-Sept. | 2,282 | 149 | 21% | 7% | 2% | 30% | 6% | 64% | 70% |
| Oct Nov Dec | 4,611 4,218 3,059 | 218 232 131 | 17% 14% 14% | 7% 7% 8% | 3% 3% 4% | 27% 24% 26% | 8% 8% 9% | 65% 68% 65% | 73% 76% 74% |
| 1940—Jan Fab., | 3,228 2,295 | 28 ¹ 4 167 | 19\$ 21\$ | 10% | 3% 3% | 32% 34% | 7% 7% | 61% 59% | 68% 66% |

SENTENCES

| Date | | Total convictions Perce | | Percent pro- bated | Par- cent fined imprie | | Average fine (dollare) | Total fines (dollare) | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | 1939-Sapt. | 1,446 | 66% | 32% | 33% | 378 | 324 | 155,776 | |
| | Oct Nov Dec | 3,121 2,955 2,103 | 58% 58% 54% | #5≹ #0≹ #0≹ | 27% 31% 26% | 422 325 361 | 402 359 379 | 345,174 332,491 206,111 | |
| | 1940-Jan Fab | 1,92 ⁴ 1,352 | 60% 59% | 38% 42% | 28% 25% | 420 470 | 332 333 | 181,753 111,603 | |

- Internal revenue cases are those referred by the Penal Division to the Department of Justice with recommendation for oriminal prosecution.
- 2/ Narcotic and customs cases in which no arrests were made and sacret service cases disposed of by lunacy hearings are not included in calculating percentages.
- Includes cases transferred to state, local, or other authorities for prosecution and cases closed because of duplicate prosecutions.
- These cases are not included in calculating percentages. Alcohol tax figures based on cases in which a suspended or probationary sentence only was imposed.









Cop

| Treas. HJ 10 .A2 1940 | U.S. Treasury Treasury Bull | |
|--|--|-----------------|
| Treas. HJ 10 .A2 AUTHOR 1940 TITLE C.2 | U.S. Treasur Treasury Dep April - June | |
| DATE LOANEO | BORROWER'S NAME | PHONE NUMBER |

